

UNIVERSITY OF
EXETER

UNDERGRADUATE PROSPECTUS 2016

CELEBRATING OUR DIAMOND JUBILEE



STUDENT LIFE

Why students put us first	3
Studying at the University of Exeter	4
Planning your future	8
E Life in Exeter	12
Campuses in Exeter	14
Sport	20
Arts and culture	23
Wellbeing	24
Accommodation	26
Academic support	28
C Life in Cornwall	30
Campuses in Cornwall	32
Sport	36
Music and culture	39
Wellbeing	39
Accommodation	40
Academic support	42
Money matters	44
Study abroad	47
International students	49

PROGRAMMES

Accounting and Finance	54
Anthropology	56
Arab and Islamic Studies	58
Archaeology	61
Art History and Visual Culture	63
Biosciences	65
Business and Management	70
Classics and Ancient History	73
Clean Energy	75
Computer Science	78
Drama	80
Economics	82
Engineering	85
English	90
Environmental Science	94
Film Studies	96
Flexible Combined Honours	98
Geography	100
Geology	104

History	106
Human Sciences	110
Law	112
Liberal Arts	115
Mathematics	117
Medical Imaging	120
Medical Sciences	122
Medicine	124
Mining Engineering	126
Modern Languages	128
Natural Sciences	133
Philosophy	135
Physics and Astronomy	137
Politics and International Relations	140
Psychology	144
Sociology	147
Sport and Health Sciences	150
Theology and Religion	153

HOW TO APPLY

Application procedure	
Applying	155
Entry requirements	156
Our offer and decision	157
Visit us	
Campus maps	158
How to find us	162
Key contacts	163
Programme index	164
Visiting the University	inside back cover



OPEN DAYS

Visit us at our campuses in
Exeter **E** and Cornwall **C**.

See the inside back cover for full information.



Find us on Facebook and Twitter:
www.facebook.com/exeteruni
www.twitter.com/uniofexeter

We offer undergraduate taught degrees at three campuses. These are located in Exeter, Devon and Penryn, Cornwall.

The following symbols are used throughout this prospectus to indicate location:



Exeter campuses



Penryn Campus, Cornwall



WHY STUDENTS PUT US FIRST

1ST

**IN THE RUSSELL
GROUP FOR STUDENT
SATISFACTION**

7TH

**IN THE TIMES
AND THE SUNDAY
TIMES GOOD
UNIVERSITY
GUIDE 2015**

1ST

**IN THE UK FOR
INTERNATIONAL
STUDENT SATISFACTION**

85%

**GRADUATE WITH EITHER A
FIRST OR 2:1**

**ALMOST
£500M**

**INVESTED IN
OUR CAMPUSES DURING
THE LAST FIVE YEARS**



STUDYING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Academic excellence

The University of Exeter has featured in the UK's top 10 in the past four years (*The Times Good University Guide*) and ranks in the top 160 universities in the world according to the *Times Higher Education* international rankings. We are a member of the prestigious Russell Group of research intensive universities.

The quality of education and experience received at the University of Exeter means we rank 1st amongst Russell Group universities for overall student satisfaction in the National Student Survey. According to the latest Higher Education Statistics Agency data, we are placed 7th out of all UK universities for achievement.

The University of Exeter is an ambitious, strongly interdisciplinary, international university. We work together in a vibrant community of staff, undergraduate, masters and research students.

We provide education of the highest quality, inspired by world-leading

research, on our campuses in the South West of England and with partners across the world.

At the heart of our approach is a strong supportive partnership between staff and students. Exeter students make a difference because they engage and are highly involved: features of the Exeter experience central to our success. Our values underpin the experiences of all our students and shape the difference they make in the world.

Our students demand a lot of us and we of them – we aim to transform dreams and ambitions into global opportunities for success.



STUDYING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

What is research-inspired teaching?

Our academic staff are more than lecturers teaching from books. They undertake leading research in your subject area. 82 per cent of our research is rated as world-leading or internationally excellent (Research Excellence Framework 2014). You will be taught by experts and be part of a culture that is inspired by research – you will discuss the very latest ideas in seminars and tutorials and may become an active member of a research team.

Active learning and innovative teaching

'Inspiring' is the word most commonly used by our student body to describe their lecturers and we see students as our partners in the learning process: our learning, teaching and ethos encourage class participation and active reflection by students.

You should expect to be an active contributor in seminars, tutorials and online learning environments. In return, you will be guided and supported by tutors to become increasingly independent in your learning, constantly pursuing new lines of enquiry.

You'll learn through lectures, seminars and tutorials, as well as field work, laboratory classes and IT sessions, depending on your degree programme. We have invested heavily in an interactive online learning environment which encourages blogging, online discussion forums and virtual field trips. Here you will also find materials, notes and e-books/journals for your modules and video archives of lectures.

Our facilities for videoconferencing and webcasting allow students on different

campuses to share learning experiences and to review sessions in their own time and at their own pace. This creates opportunities for you to personalise the experience to meet your own needs.

You will have a personal tutor who is there to support you and help you deal with any problems or issues that arise.

Student academic skills development

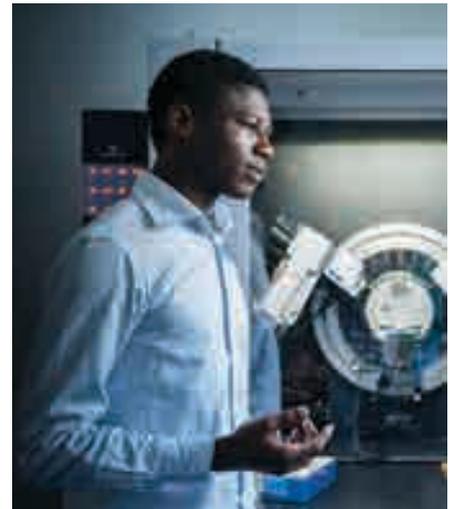
We offer a wide range of skills programmes, workshops, and online and paper resources covering topics such as:

- essay writing;
- managing dissertations;
- presentation skills;
- time management and prioritising;
- critical reading and writing;
- revision strategies and exam techniques;
- note-taking.

Most students will also have the opportunity to engage in a variety of peer-led activities to support their learning.

Working in partnership

Through the 'Students as Change Agents' project, we work in partnership with our students to continuously improve the learning and teaching experience. Students volunteer to run change projects and receive training from University staff to help them succeed. Additionally, all degree programmes have student representation through a Staff-Student Liaison Committee (SSLC), where students' recommendations for change are embedded into strategic planning and action.



As an Engineering student, balancing academic study with sports and exercise is paramount to having a sound mind and personality. The Streatham Campus gives me the opportunity to engage/participate in a wide range of interesting extracurricular activities. It also saves me time as its buildings and facilities are well and closely positioned. I like and enjoy the approachability and friendliness of the teaching and support staff, the student community, not to mention the people in the city.

Lloyd Bobmanuel,
BEng Engineering and Management



Applying for jobs and internships can be a daunting process and the Career Zone service has been really useful in helping me to develop my skills and become more employable. Having attended skills sessions in CV writing and the application process as well as presentations from some of the top UK employers, I feel as though I have a much better insight into what employers are looking for and can therefore be more successful in the selection process.

Laura Neale, BA Business Economics

Outstanding academic record

This demonstrates:

- Academic rigour and intellect
- Critical and analytical thinking
- Research skills

Skills for the workplace

Such as:

- Enterprise skills
- Commercial awareness and cultural awareness
- Team-working
- Problem-solving
- Communicating
- Project management
- Numeracy

Career management

Involves:

- Writing effective CVs and applications
- Honing interview techniques
- Enhancing assessment centre and psychometric performance
- Researching opportunities



PLANNING YOUR FUTURE

Six months after graduation, 93 per cent of our first degree graduates were in employment or further study.*

At the University of Exeter, we support you to become a globally-focused graduate, ready to secure employment or undertake further study immediately after graduation. We are the university of choice for many career-minded students and employers from all sectors; locally, nationally and internationally.

We will help you to get an excellent degree and are committed to offering an exceptionally wide range of opportunities to gain the graduate level skills, experience and expertise which employers are seeking. Not only will you have access to a range of University-wide employability initiatives, but planning your future career and skills development is also embedded within our degree programmes.

Employers recruit graduates who can show evidence of team working, leadership or who have spent time travelling and experiencing new situations and cultures. Everything you do socially, academically and in the workplace can make you more employable. We will help you to identify and articulate these skills to any prospective employer.

Our careers consultants and information teams, based in the Career Zones on the Streatham and Penryn campuses, can help guide you through a wealth of information and provide advice and guidance to help match your skills and interests to a career that will suit you.

We are proud of our track record of producing graduates who go on to rewarding and interesting careers.

www.exeter.ac.uk/careers

Award-winning employability programmes

Our employability programmes won the AGR Blue Ribbon Award presented by the top graduate recruiting companies in Europe and beyond – the first time this award has ever gone to a university. We have also received several other national awards for delivering outstanding services including work placements, social enterprise support, commitment to the employability agenda and support for student entrepreneurship.

Contact with employers

The University enjoys superb links with hundreds of international, national and regional employers, with many of them specifically targeting and offering vacancies to University of Exeter graduates. We are in the top 20 of Higher Education Institutions that were targeted by the largest number of top employers in 2012/13 (High Fliers Research).

Services for students

The Career Zones at our Streatham and Penryn campuses offer help at all stages of your career planning and job hunting. Our professional careers staff will guide you towards making an informed choice of career or postgraduate study, and have a wealth of expertise, opportunities and useful resources that you can take advantage of during your time here.

The Exeter Award and the Exeter Leaders Award are two examples of how we support you to stand out from the crowd and clearly articulate your experiences while at university. The awards recognise extracurricular achievements and also help develop the skills and attributes that graduate employers look for. Students at all of our campuses can enrol on the Exeter Award; more information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/exeteraward

Services in Exeter

We run a comprehensive programme of events in Exeter to help prepare you to compete in the jobs market. These include:

- individual guidance interviews;
- psychometric testing;
- employer presentations;
- guidance on preparing your CV and making applications;
- mock interviews, often with employers;
- skills sessions to help you develop the skills employers seek.

You can also attend careers fairs covering specialist areas such as law, the voluntary and not-for-profit sectors and self-employment, which are attended by around 200 companies. In addition, the International Virtual Careers Fair gives you access to a wider range of global graduate opportunities online.

Services in Cornwall

Services offered by our dedicated Employability and Graduate Development team on the Penryn Campus are based at the heart of the campus in the Exchange Building. Penryn students are also welcome to access all services delivered in Exeter.

Careers services in Cornwall include:

- confidential careers interviews and an extensive careers library;
- employer presentations;
- career and personal development workshops;
- careers events and fairs, including mini careers fairs attracting national, regional and local companies, and free transport to the larger fairs held at the Streatham Campus.

All students can access online services through the employability website at www.exeter.ac.uk/careers, wherever they are located.

PLANNING YOUR FUTURE

Learn or improve your foreign language skills

Employers are increasingly looking for graduates who have additional language skills. Whatever your degree, you can benefit from learning languages if you are based in Exeter.

The Foreign Language Centre (FLC), based on Streatham Campus, offers a wide range of language courses including daytime undergraduate modules as part of your degree and a certified Evening Language Programme. You can choose to learn a completely new language or improve one you have studied previously.

All of our undergraduate modules are assessed and count towards your degree. Where your degree allows, you can choose 60 credits in one language enabling you to have, for example, 'with proficiency in Spanish' added to your degree title. You could also take our modules to help you prepare for study in a foreign country; for example as part of a 'with European Study' degree or for an Erasmus exchange.

If you have relevant prior language learning, we offer fast-track modules which enable you to progress to a higher level more quickly. We also teach languages 'for business' that help you develop your knowledge of the language in a business context.

Modules are available at a range of levels from beginners to advanced in:

British Sign Language French
 German Italian Japanese
 Mandarin Chinese Spanish

www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

Support after graduation

Despite the recent economic climate, we have seen an increase in the rate of employment or higher level further study of our graduates year-on-year since 2007.

Your association with the University does not end on Graduation Day. We continue to support you and offer opportunities for further careers advice for three years after graduation, wherever you are in the world.

The University is in touch with more than 90,000 alumni in over 170 countries. As a graduate you become a part of this community, with extensive networking opportunities and access to a range of exclusive benefits, including online journals.

The Development and Alumni Relations Office runs a broad programme of professional networking and social events in the UK and globally. Many alumni have very successful careers and are keen to support today's students and recent graduates, through our well supported alumni volunteering programme. These alumni give many hours of their time to provide career talks, individual mentoring, informal careers advice by email, and practice job interviews, as well as provide a network of Exeter contacts around the world.

www.exeter.ac.uk/alumnisupporters

 I've been working with University of Exeter students for several years now and find them extremely bright, efficiently organised, keen and eminently well prepared for the jobs market.

In terms of career opportunities, Exeter provides a steady stream of graduates for the BBC and other media organisations, and rightly so. The University offers everything a student could need to start building up necessary experience: the student media scene is excellent, with a vibrant newspaper, website and radio and TV stations.

Simon Hall,
 BBC News Correspondent 



Throughout my time at the University I have been continually amazed at the level of support available to students. From my first year I have been encouraged to explore the options on offer; from skills sessions, to mentor schemes, to careers fairs and the Exeter Award. Most crucial to me was the face to face support from lovely staff who are always available to talk. I am also now lucky enough to be an Information Assistant Intern in the Careers Zone, a role that allows me to help other students and gain invaluable workplace experience.

Ellie Vale, BA History

Exeter celebrates history and embraces today.. its thriving nightlife, lively cultural scene and rich history make it well worth a visit. This old city is young at heart thanks to a large student crowd and plenty of bars, clubs and cafés, especially around the revitalised quay area.

Lonely Planet Guide to Great Britain



LIFE IN EXETER

Exeter has a population of around 118,000 and is consistently rated as one of the best places to live in the UK. It is a safe, student-friendly city with a vibrant and fun culture and relaxed atmosphere.

The cafés, restaurants, pubs and modern shops of the city centre mix easily with Exeter's historic buildings. The city centre itself has an impressive shopping centre with all the stores and facilities you'd expect in the regional capital. But the real enjoyment of shopping in Exeter is to explore the side streets and some of the more unconventional shops, such as the Cathedral Green with its bars and restaurants or Gandy Street with its diverse range of shops selling designer labels, jewellery and gifts.

The city's arts centre, the Exeter Phoenix, offers top quality theatre, dynamic dance, live music from around the world, exhibitions of visual arts and crafts and thought-provoking films. Exeter's Northcott Theatre is based on the Streatham Campus

and stages its own productions as well as touring shows, comedy nights and concerts. The Vue Cinema is the main cinema in Exeter, but the Picturehouse is also very popular. Its programme includes arthouse and classic films as well as major blockbusters and it has a café/bar with fabulous views.

The nightlife in Exeter is dominated by a diverse range of bars, pubs, clubs and restaurants in the city centre, with student nights most nights of the week. Performers from the London stand-up comedy circuit regularly visit the Comedy Club at the Corn Exchange. Live music can be enjoyed throughout the city in various venues, on campus and at the large Westpoint Arena.



CAMPUSES IN EXETER

This is an exciting time to be a student at the University of Exeter. We have invested almost half a billion pounds over the last five years, developing world class facilities for our students.

The University has around 20,791 students, of which 17,456 are undergraduates. This means it's large enough to offer the academic excellence and facilities you'd expect to find in a major university, but also offers a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

 Exeter is very easy to fall in love with. It has one of the most beautiful campuses in the country, in one of the most beautiful counties in Britain. 

Virgin Guide to British Universities



Streatham Campus

The majority of students are based at the Streatham Campus, which is the largest site in Exeter. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country and offers a unique environment in which to study with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens.

Our investment in the campus over the past few years includes £130 million on student residences, £25 million on the Business School and £25 million on Biosciences. We are currently building a £50 million interdisciplinary research centre, called Living Systems which will be dedicated to developing new strategies for diagnosing and treating diseases.

The centrepiece is the stunning £50 million Forum, which provides the Student Services Centre, a

refurbished library, new technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, the University's reception and retail and catering outlets.

The city centre is only a 15-minute walk away so you can enjoy the advantages of a campus-based university without missing out on life in the city.

The catered halls of residence and most of our purpose-built self-catered flats are either on campus or nearby in the city centre, so you'll have easy access to everything you'll need.



St Luke's Campus

St Luke's is home to Sport and Health Sciences, Medical Sciences, Medical Imaging and Medicine.

Students have studied at St Luke's for more than 150 years and, although much has changed over the years, the campus has retained a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere in which everyone soon gets to know each other. As you walk through the arches of the traditional North Cloisters you will see the lawns of the quadrangle surrounded by modern teaching buildings.

Academic facilities include a library which has recently undergone a £1 million refurbishment, IT facilities and support, and modern seminar rooms and lecture theatres. Sports facilities include an indoor heated

swimming pool, sports hall and an air-conditioned health and fitness studio.

A £10.5 million upgrade to the South Cloisters will be completed in Spring 2015 which will provide additional teaching and research space along with new dedicated space for the teaching of Medical Imaging.

The Students' Guild organises many events and activities on campus, but students at St Luke's also take full advantage of all the academic, social and sporting facilities at the Streatham Campus, which is about a 25-minute walk or a short bus ride away. The buses run very frequently between the campuses.

CAMPUSES IN EXETER

Life on campus

Students' Guild

The Students' Guild is the students' union for Exeter-based students. The Guild is recognised as one of the UK's leading students' unions and is central to student life.

Every student is automatically a member of the Students' Guild – an award-winning, member-led organisation which exists to represent all our students. All students have a say in the running of the Guild and it often sets national records for turnout in students' union elections. Through the representation, opportunities and services that the Guild provides, we will help to ensure you have the best possible university experience at Exeter.

Services include:

- **Representation:** officers elected by the students make sure your voice is heard within the University and wider community on all the issues important to you.
- **Entertainment:** the Lemon Grove is the Streatham Campus' nightclub, hosting regular club nights and live gigs. Every Saturday approximately 1,200 students descend for Exeter's biggest student night: 'Saturday Lemmy'. The Ram Bar hosts regular quiz nights, 'Rameoke' and Ram Jam live music, while the Great Hall has hosted acts such as Tinchy Stryder, Newton Faulkner, Professor Green and the Kaiser Chiefs.
- **Societies:** there are more than 220 Guild-affiliated societies covering a wide range of interests. Learn a new skill, develop an existing hobby, or even start your own society. Meet

students who share your interests for activities, trips and 'socials'. Our societies include our award-winning student media: Xpression FM, Exeposé, Exeposé Online and XTV, which have provided the springboard for the successful media careers of many Exeter alumni.
www.exeterguild.org/societies;
www.xmedia.ex.ac.uk

- **Advice Unit:** trained advisors offer support with accommodation, financial, academic and personal issues. If you need information on settling into university life, or tips for successful house hunting, the Advice Unit team can provide friendly guidance.
- **Volunteering:** RAG (Raise and Give) is our student fundraising group. In 2013/14 it raised £124,050.68 through the hard work of more than 1,000 students who volunteered their valuable time to raise money for local, national and international charities. Exeter Student Volunteers runs a number of weekly projects and one-off events, involving students in activities from running kids' camps, enjoying tea and cake with local elderly residents, redecorating community facilities and even cleaning up the beach: all great ways to enhance employability.
- **Entrepreneur development:** IGNITE is the entrepreneur support unit, here to help students to develop their own business ideas. The unit has supported the start-up of several award-winning enterprises and can offer support and mentoring to students at any stage of developing a

business, charity or social enterprise idea.

For more information please visit www.exeterguild.com

Freshers' Week in Exeter

Freshers' Week is your opportunity to find your feet before term begins. It is a great introduction to life at the University of Exeter. We'll make sure that you get to know your way around, make friends and ease yourself into the academic side of life by meeting your tutors and fellow students. During Freshers' Week you'll find out about the Students' Guild, Student Support Services, IT and library facilities, and the Sports Park.

All the entertainment events are optional – you can join in as many or as few of these as you like. The sports teams run taster sessions and trials, and all the societies will compete for your attention at the Activities Fair.

Although attendance at Freshers' Week is optional, most students say 'don't miss it.' It's your chance to thoroughly enjoy yourself and settle into your new home before term begins.

www.exeter.ac.uk/newstudents

CAMPUSES IN EXETER

Your sabbatical officers

The Students' Guild's sabbatical officers are the most senior student representatives on campus. They are elected each year to represent students within the Students' Guild, the University of Exeter and beyond.

The sabbatical officers serve for one year, during which time they are responsible for ensuring that the student voice is heard. The sabbatical officers are accountable to the students they represent and can be contacted at any time to discuss ideas, questions or concerns.

President

The President is elected to lead the Students' Guild and oversee the sabbatical officers. The President chairs the Students' Guild's Board of Trustees and sits on a number of senior University committees, ensuring that students' needs are represented at the

highest level. During their time in office, the President works to ensure that students at the University of Exeter receive the best possible experience.

Vice-President Education

The Vice-President Education is elected to represent students in all matters relating to the academic experience. The Vice-President Education oversees the work of more than 400 individual academic representatives across the University. Whether students require more library desks, or want to change the process for receiving assignment feedback, the Vice-President Education works closely with the University to provide the very best educational experience.

Vice-President Welfare and Diversity

The Vice-President Welfare and Diversity is elected to represent students in all matters relating to wellbeing. Whether working with the Students'

Guild Advice Unit, the University's student Wellbeing Services, or the student nightline, Voice, the Vice-President Welfare and Diversity works to ensure that students receive the best welfare services. The Vice-President Welfare and Diversity also leads the annual Students' Guild Housing Campaign, supporting students through the transition to living off-campus.

Vice-President Activities

The Vice-President Activities is elected to represent students in all matters relating to student societies, volunteering, fundraising and student media. The Vice-President Activities works to ensure that students receive the support they need to make the most of social and community opportunities. The Vice-President Activities also represents students in matters relating to employability; ensuring that students leave the University of Exeter as highly sought after graduates.



 The campus is beautiful. You get the futuristic looking Forum, the Great Hall, a huge library and an infinity of study space. The parks around Reed Hall won't leave anyone unimpressed, and the most surprising thing about them is that they're never too crowded. The campus is also so alive; there is a theatre, a concert hall, a club and a bar so at any time of the day there will be life here. 

Kate Moksina,
BSc Computer Science and Mathematics
with Industrial Placement





Two speech bubble icons. The Vic Ambler University of Exeter Golf Centre is a state-of-the-art facility, useful to professional-level golfers and beginners alike. Being situated in the Sports Park makes it very easy for students to access, and it allows us to maximise our time spent practising, even during a busy day studying. The mix of synthetic and natural turf materials also mean you can practice in any weather, which can prove invaluable when preparing to take part in a competitive fixture.

Giovanni Tenderini,
BA Economics and Finance



SPORT

For many students, sport is a defining factor in their overall student experience, whether this is for fun, or something a bit more serious. Whatever your level of sporting ability, you'll have every chance to take part in sport at Exeter using our facilities, which are amongst the best in the UK.

The University finished 6th in the overall British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) rankings for 2013/14, winning the national championships in snooker, pool, men's indoor cricket and women's rugby 7s, and the BUCS trophy in men's rugby.

Our teams compete for national titles in numerous competitions including cricket, golf, hockey, lacrosse, rowing, rugby union, sailing, surfing, tennis and windsurfing, and we support individual players competing on both the national and international stage.

Facilities

The Sports Park on the Streatham Campus boasts one of the most cutting-edge facilities in the UK including the Russell Seal Fitness Centre. This facility, which was opened in September 2013, boasts a 200-station gym and numerous exercise studios. Additional facilities at our Exeter campuses include:

- flood-lit astro and 3G pitches;
- 20 outdoor grass pitches;
- squash courts;
- gyms with the latest fitness equipment and free-weight areas;
- exercise studios;
- indoor cricket centre;
- indoor tennis centre with ten indoor courts;
- pro-tour standard golf practice green, bunker, putting green and driving nets;

- sports halls;
- swimming pools – indoor and out;
- a fleet of boats at the Roadford RYA Sailing Centre;
- a new, well-equipped boathouse on the Exeter canal.

Fitness classes and personal training

Our range of fitness classes includes BodyPump™, Insanity®, Studio Cycling and circuits as well as yoga, zumba, pilates, Synrgy, RockSolidCircuits and many more. Personal training and support services are also available from our highly trained staff.

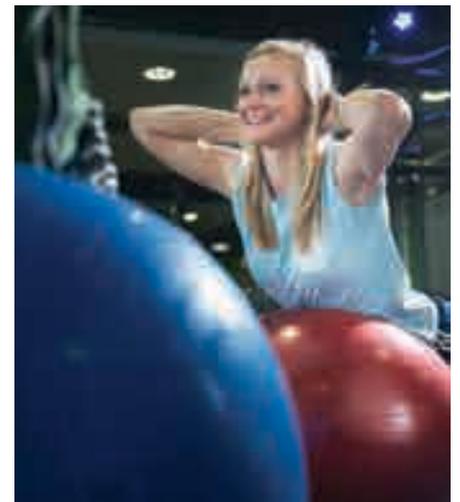
High Performance Programme

This programme offers assistance to top level student athletes in a wide range of sports. We also manage ten Focus Sports which receive the very best coaching, sports science services, physiotherapy, athlete lifestyle support and strength and conditioning training.

Sports scholarships

Our Sports Scholarship Scheme is one of the best in the UK. It provides a comprehensive package of support and financial benefits of up to £5,500 to help meet the needs of individual athletes. Please see page 46.

www.exeter.ac.uk/sport



 The sports facilities are unbelievable. The Olympic standard hockey pitch and the brand new gym are two of my favourites. Joining the ladies first team for hockey has meant I've got to know people really easily, and the team atmosphere is great to be in. Living in self-catered accommodation, my cooking skills have improved immensely too!


Kathryn Lane,
BA Business and Management



Sports clubs in Exeter

American Football ■ Archery Athletics ■
 Badminton Basketball ■ Boxing Canoe ■
 Cheerleading and Gymnastics Clay Shooting
 ■ Climbing Cricket ■ Cycling Fencing ■
 Football Golf ■ Hockey Jiu Jitsu ■ Karate
 (Shotokan) Korfbal ■ Lacrosse Netball
 ■ Polo Riding ■ Rifle Rowing ■ Rugby
 League Rugby Union ■ Sailing Snooker
 and Pool ■ Snowsports Speleology (Caving)
 ■ Squash Sub Aqua ■ Surf Swimming
 ■ Table Tennis Taekwondo ■ Tennis
 Trampoline ■ Triathlon Ultimate Frisbee
 ■ Volleyball Waterpolo ■ Windriders.

ARTS AND CULTURE **E**

Music, theatre and art are an important part of life at the University of Exeter, and there are plenty of opportunities to see plays, films, exhibitions, musicals and concerts – from pop to classical, in addition to the range of related student societies. www.exeterguild.org/societies

The University's range of artistic and cultural assets include:

- Exeter Northcott Theatre;
- Bill Douglas Cinema Museum;
- Sculpture Trail;
- Visual Arts collection with work by Bridget Riley, Patrick Heron, Terry Frost, Kurt Jackson, Neil Canning and Alan Cotton;
- The Great Hall: the University's premier venue for music with concerts in recent years by The Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra, Kaiser Chiefs and Newton Faulkner amongst others;

- Kay House Duryard: the University's modern music facility offers students rehearsal and performance spaces, as well as a sound studio and opportunities for amplified practice.

www.artsandcultureexeter.co.uk

Theatre

The Streatham Campus is home to the Exeter Northcott Theatre; the city's professional theatre. The theatre hosts touring companies and amateur productions including ones from the University's Footlights, Exeter Theatre Company and the Gilbert and Sullivan Society.

www.exeternorthcott.co.uk

Music

The University has a very lively music scene and hosts many gigs and classical concerts. An introduction to all the student music at Exeter is provided in Music Week, an optional residential week before Freshers' Week in September.

There are many opportunities to take part in music or continue musical tuition: our Music Learning Programme gives musical enthusiasts the opportunity to continue taking individual lessons in return for actively contributing to student music at Exeter.

www.exeter.ac.uk/music





WELLBEING **E**

Moving away from home, making new friends and adapting to life at university can be exciting, but it can also be challenging. We recognise that it's much more difficult to learn and enjoy student life when personal difficulties or emotional worries arise. Our Wellbeing Services provide a range of support should you need it.

Services available

Your personal tutor: primarily to offer academic guidance relating to your programme of study, but also to offer general advice and support and signpost to specialist services if necessary.

On-campus surgery: whilst you are a student you will need to register with a general practitioner (GP). There is a Student Health Centre on the Streatham Campus and the St Luke's Campus is served by the Heavitree Health Practice.

Wellbeing Centre: located at Reed Mews and Hailey Wing in Reed Hall, Streatham Campus, the centre offers a range of psychological therapies, workshops, self-help services, support to students with mental health issues and advice on a range of wellbeing concerns. www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing

Disability support: our AccessAbility Service ensures that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in University life. We encourage you to declare your disability on your application form so that we can help prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can provide advice on funding sources and support, and offer diagnostic assessments where there may be indications of a specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia or dyspraxia. www.exeter.ac.uk/accessability

Students' Guild Advice Unit: offers independent, confidential and impartial advice and help in response to questions or problems you might have relating to money, housing and academic matters.

Childcare: our purpose-built Family Centre on the Streatham Campus provides nursery places for children from six weeks to school age. The centre received an excellent report following its Ofsted inspection. Places are often over-subscribed so you should apply for a nursery place as soon as possible.

Religious provision: the University's Multi-faith Chaplaincy is available to all, irrespective of faith or background. Our Chaplains provide pastoral care and confidential support as well as explanation of, and instruction in, a range of faiths. For Christians, there are chapels on both Exeter campuses. Islamic students have their own Prayer Rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women. www.exeter.ac.uk/chaplaincy

Your home from home: our Community Liaison Officer and student community wardens offer a range of activities, advice and support with a focus on getting students living happily in, and being active members of, their community. www.exeter.ac.uk/students/services



Voice is the University of Exeter's student nightline which acts as an anonymous and confidential information and listening service, with a fantastic team of student volunteers there to talk to and support students, no matter what the situation. This could be anything from simply wanting to find out some information, having a chat on the way home from a night out, or talking about any problems or concerns they may have.

Becky Tessier,
Voice General Coordinator



Any questions?

Exeter Accommodation Office

Phone: 0300 555 0444 (UK callers)

+44 (0)1392 724724 (EU/International callers)

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation



ACCOMMODATION

Starting at university is an exciting time and we realise the importance of finding the right place to live. Being in university residences enables you to make friends straight away. You will meet a diverse range of people from different backgrounds and cultures, studying a variety of degrees.

Your accommodation guarantee

With over 5,000 places, we are able to offer accommodation to most of our new undergraduate students.

We guarantee accommodation to:

- new students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place at the University of Exeter*;
- Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying at Exeter for the full academic year.

Conveniently located

All our accommodation is:

- either on campus or a maximum 30-minute walk away;
- close to the city centre.

A bus service runs regularly between the campuses and the city centre, train and coach stations.

Options to suit all tastes and budgets

Room types available

- standard room with washbasin;
- en-suite room with private shower, washbasin and toilet;
- studio with en-suite bathroom and a kitchen area.

Catered or self-catered?

If you're no budding chef, catered halls may be preferable. These have the advantage of significantly reducing your need to budget for food and offer well-balanced meals including vegetarian options.

Self-catered accommodation is normally arranged in cluster flats or town houses, from three to 12 people, with well equipped kitchens, dining areas and sometimes a communal lounge.

Self-catered flats can offer single sex accommodation, rooms for students with a disability as well as rooms in designated quiet areas.

All inclusive prices – no hidden extras

Prices include utilities, contents insurance and wifi broadband connection. You will also benefit from welfare support, maintenance and 24/7 security.

Typical costs 2014 prices

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Catered – single	32 weeks	£5,109–£6,988
Catered – shared	32 weeks	£4,744
Self-catered – single	40/44 weeks	£3,992–£5,870

Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance and meals in catered halls. Rents are reviewed annually and details for October 2016 will be available on our website in March 2016.

Private accommodation

The city and surrounding area has a good stock of private accommodation with various contract lengths and rent levels to suit different budgets. For further information visit www.exeterstudentpad.co.uk

Applying for accommodation

If you have Exeter as your *firm* choice, you will be able to apply for accommodation online from the middle of April 2016, by which time 2016 rent information will be available on our website.

Deadline

The deadline to apply for accommodation is **31 July 2016**.*

* Please see our website for full details and confirmation of the guarantee deadline



The English department is so lucky to have a vast number of outstanding researchers who are also outstanding lecturers. All of the most important eras of English literature and everything else in between is taught by supportive and inspiring teaching staff. Also, as you progress towards your third year, you will have the chance to specialise with some true world-leaders in their field, from the portrayal of the female body in the Renaissance, to modern creative writing practice, to cybercultures in digital humanities – there is the chance to discover some of the most fascinating aspects of English literature.

Peter Tse,
BA English with Study Abroad

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

IT services

Student portal: is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time at Exeter. It is available from any web-enabled computer or mobile device giving access to your email, calendar, documents, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. You can ask non-academic support questions at any time online via the Student Information Desk.

iExeter – mobile app: makes life easier by giving access to your timetable and library account, showing PC availability and maps to help you find your way around.

High-speed wired and wireless network: we have recently invested £6.4 million in our University network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. University-owned halls of residence have wired and wifi connections giving you fast access to all University resources and the internet. It's not a problem if you don't have your own computer – there are public-access PC clusters at all campuses with many open 24 hours a day. You can also borrow laptops from the Forum Library and use specialist lockers to charge devices.

IT Help at the Student Information Desk (SID): from IT service support, to virus problems and internet access; we can assist with any issues. We even run laptop clinics to help you get your laptop working on our network.

Learning spaces

We are also investing in our learning spaces to ensure you have excellent teaching facilities; these include expanding our lecture capture service so you can see lectures again online.

Library services

The University of Exeter Library is a member of Research Libraries UK, a group representing the leading and most significant research libraries. We support learning and research by prioritising digital collections and providing excellent study environments and facilities.

- **Forum Library:** our flagship library, benefiting from a £5.8 million investment in 2012, includes state-of-the-art multi-media and computer clusters, as well as e-books, e-journals and databases in every subject. Open 24/7 throughout the academic year, we ensure content is relevant to you through our student library champions who help guide what we purchase. The Forum Library also houses the Lasok Law Library.
- **Heritage collections:** internationally important special collections exclusive to Exeter include literary and historical archives and the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum. From the latest e-books to Medieval manuscripts, we provide a world class research-intensive library environment for your study.
- **Research Commons:** our research library is open to all students seeking a quiet study environment or access to our unique special collections and film museum.
- **Amory Study Centre, The Sanctuary, The Loft and Giraffe House:** student friendly study spaces zoned for quiet and group work.
- **St Luke's Campus Library:** this refurbished campus library has silent, quiet and group study zones (some open 24/7), multi-media facilities and collections supporting sport science, medicine and teaching practice.

www.exeter.ac.uk/as

Supporting mature students

We welcome applicants who may not have come directly from school or college and who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. The decision to enter higher education as a mature student can be a difficult one in terms of commitment and financial circumstances. We provide the support that you need to make the most of your time here, and with that support and your own determination, you'll find the whole experience very rewarding.

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maturestudents





The location of the Penryn Campus was a big factor in my decision to study here. I was a keen windsurfer before I started studying here and the location of the campus has allowed me to continue sailing in the evenings and weekends. It's also a very relaxed way of life, with plenty to do.

Mark Whitfield, BEng Mining and Minerals

LIFE IN CORNWALL

Cornwall will appeal if you want to study in beautiful surroundings and live as part of a vibrant student community where you constantly run in to people you know. You'll find a fantastic student lifestyle in a safe and friendly environment, with plenty of opportunities for sporting and outdoor activities.

The Penryn Campus is a few minutes' walk from Penryn, home to a rapidly expanding collection of independent cafés, shops, galleries and restaurants, as well as Jubilee Wharf, one of the country's leading zero-carbon buildings. It provides an inspirational environment for artists and a home

for Miss Peapod's café, which has great views of the estuary and regular live music. Penryn's railway station is a 10-minute journey from Falmouth and 20 minutes from Truro.

Falmouth is a vibrant town, thanks in part to the number of students in the area, with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants and a lively café culture. It's the centre of Cornwall's creative scene, with businesses, studios, shops and galleries, and great live music across the town. Falmouth's seven beaches, beautiful rivers and the world-famous marina also make it a haven for those who love sand, sailing and surf.

CAMPUSES IN CORNWALL

Penryn Campus, near Falmouth

Our Penryn Campus has consistently ranked highly for satisfaction: students report having a highly personal experience that is intellectually stretching but great fun, providing plenty of opportunities to quickly get to know everyone. Currently supporting around 4,000 students, the campus – shared with Falmouth University – combines the latest academic research and residential facilities with an intimacy, energy and friendliness. The diversity of the students' interests and backgrounds gives the campus a unique vibrancy.

Though one of the UK's smallest top ten university campuses, we excel in tackling some of the world's biggest challenges through our research, which informs our teaching. Students respond positively to how we do this; they report exceptionally high levels of satisfaction with academic staff, improved communication skills and confidence.

Issues related to the environment and sustainability underpin much of the

campus's ethos; these themes recur throughout our degree programmes as well as in student societies, clubs and the running of the campus.

Our newest development, the £5.5 million Science and Engineering Research Support Facility, builds upon the recent £30 million investment in the Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI). Cumulatively, these facilities put not only the University, but also Cornwall as a whole, at the forefront of research aiming to solve problems associated with environmental change. Further infrastructure improvements include The Exchange building, which encompasses lecture theatres, an extended and refurbished library plus informal and innovative study spaces.

Truro Campus

Our Truro Campus at the Royal Cornwall Hospital hosts third and fourth year medical students gaining experience. The campus includes a clinical skills resource centre as well as library facilities.



 The thing I most enjoy about studying and living in Penryn is that even though it is a small campus, it still provides you with all the activities and social life a student could ask for. Everything from surfing, cliff jumping, fishing and BBQs on the beach, to going for a night out on the town or taking it easy and going out for dinner and a movie. The vibe on the campus is energetic and full of life because there is such a variety of students studying different courses. The students' union also make sure that there are weekly events and parties to attend, where they host a bar where students can meet up after a hard days work and have a pint and a game of pool.

Dion Bell, BSc Renewable Energy





CAMPUSES IN CORNWALL

Penryn Campus life

FXU (Falmouth and Exeter Union)

The Penryn Campus Students' Union is known as FXU and jointly represents students of the University of Exeter Penryn Campus and Falmouth University. Students from each institution have their own Student President and the support of two joint presidents: one responsible for student experience, and one responsible for community and welfare.

FXU will play a major role in your student experience, starting with a programme of Freshers' activities. It organises events on and off campus, helps students to set up and run sports clubs and societies, has a successful Community Action and Raising and Giving (RAG) base, and runs a support and advice service.

Services include:

- **Representation:** the FXU President works full-time to make sure your voice is heard within the University and wider community.
- **Student Support Service:** professional staff offer counselling, advice on student living, and a nursery (located near the campus), as well as accessibility and chaplaincy support.
- **Confidential advice:** independent of the University, covering financial, housing, legal and academic issues.
- **Entertainment:** The Stannary, with a 1,300-person capacity, is the social hub of the campus and is fast becoming one of Cornwall's best venues, with gigs, comedy and regular club nights. As its status grows, so does the profile of the acts; previous performers include

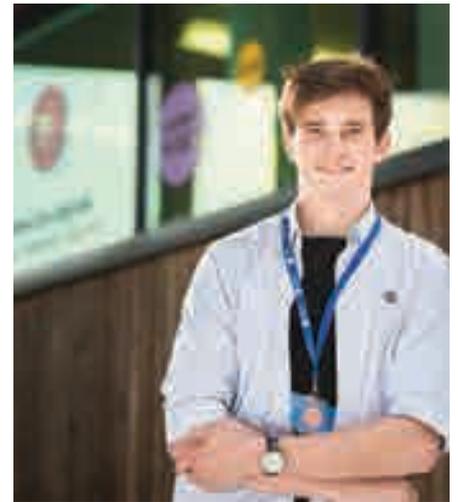
Chase and Status, Annie Mac and Wretch 32. See page 39 for more information on music.

- **Sports clubs and societies:** the range of clubs and societies is a cornerstone of the Penryn Campus. There's an ever-growing list of student clubs. See our website for further details and page 37 for more information on sport.
- **Media:** students run the campus newspaper, *Flex*, and a science and nature-themed magazine called *Life*. Both publications offer the opportunity for ambitious students to showcase their talent while gaining valuable work experience associated with all aspects of the design and publication process.
- **Volunteering:** Raising and Giving (RAG) gives you the opportunity to make a difference, gain experience, make new friends and boost your CV. Regular charity partners include The National Trust, Surfers Against Sewage and the Monkey Sanctuary, but FXU can support you in your efforts to raise money for your own good cause of choice.

Freshers' activities at the Penryn Campus

Your introduction to student life is filled with events designed to get you interacting with new friends and the local area. The opportunities are varied and exciting: you could try a free surf lesson on an amazing north coast beach, followed by a fancy-dress showdown in the campus bar; or you could get involved in conservation or art work, and then relax at a film night. It's a great way to get settled into university life and the range of activities is aimed at all tastes.

www.fxu.org.uk



Rhun Davies, FXU President

 The University of Exeter has its campuses in the best counties in the country. Cornwall is the perfect location for your academic endeavours, providing you with an ideal environment to take part in sport, volunteering and academia – all crucial for your student experience.

Falmouth and Penryn offer a thriving student community in the heart of Cornwall. The local pub, club and bar scene suits those who want to socialise, whilst the beaches offer a chance to get away from the stresses of work. Not forgetting everything else that goes on here: fishing, coast-path walking, cycling, surfing, windsurfing, sailing... you're going to love every moment of your time here, so make the most of it. Cornish culture, coupled with the pristine coastline, will set you up nicely for your university life. You'll really feel part of the community here; something that is unique to Cornwall.

The Falmouth and Exeter Students' Union (FXU) is your platform to getting involved. Whether you want to participate in sport, explore Cornwall or are seeking advice – we are here to help!





SPORT

We offer a wide range of student-run sports clubs, ranging from the competitive, to recreational and social. Many clubs play in local leagues as well as university-related competitions. FXU, our Students' Union, is registered with British Universities and Colleges Sports (BUCS).

Water sports feature strongly in Cornwall; it's one of the best places in the country for surfing and sailing, and the Penryn Campus has great links with local water sports providers and clubs, including traditional Cornish gig-rowing clubs.

Facilities

The spacious and modern campus Fitness Centre offers the latest sports equipment, a free-weights area, table tennis and an exercise studio. Regular classes include spinning, yoga, pilates, kettlebells, and zumba. You can join as a member or pay-as-you-go.

Away from the gym, the campus has new one and two-mile running routes, an orienteering route and easy-to-use outdoor gym equipment. We also have a multi-use games area, which offers an all-weather, floodlit facility for five-a-side football, hockey skills and tennis. We also run the Falmouth and Exeter Sports Initiative (FLEXSI) which aims to increase participation in sports by offering an even broader range of activities including scuba diving and stand-up paddleboarding.

Sports clubs

All the FXU supported clubs are set up and run by students, and change each year to reflect current interests. Current clubs include:

- Badminton
- Capoeira
- Cheerleading
- Climbing
- Duke Of Edinburgh
- Football (men's and women's)
- Hockey
- Horse-riding
- Kayaking
- Kung Fu
- Lacrosse
- Netball
- Rugby
- Sailing
- Sea Swimming
- Snorkel and Dive
- Snowsports
- Squash and Tennis
- Surfing
- Swimming
- Tang Soo Do
- Tremorz (Street Dance)
- Ultimate Frisbee



 The countryside provides a suitable location for all kinds of activities. I like the remote and quiet locations and to explore the nature – an endless place of discoveries. I am not a particularly sporty student, but occasionally I join various sport activities. FLEXSI beach games are very enjoyable: playing volleyball on the beach is more exciting than playing indoors. 

Pavel Petruneac,
MEng Renewable Energy



MUSIC AND CULTURE

Cornwall has a thriving cultural scene. Here are our top tips for feeding your creative side.

Films, performance and comedy

The Performance Centre on campus provides purpose-built facilities for students and visiting performers. There's also a cinema on campus. Falmouth has the five-screen Phoenix Cinema, along with The Poly, which offers film, theatre, comedy and other events. The Minack, a theatre cut out of the cliffs at Porthcurno, is as striking as it sounds. The internationally-renowned Kneehigh Theatre offers ground-breaking work, and Truro's Hall for Cornwall hosts national music, comedy, dance and theatre tours.

Music

In addition to the on-campus venue – The Stannary – the Eden Project's annual Eden Sessions bring high-profile artists to Cornwall every year. Falmouth's Princess Pavilion hosts national and local musicians and the town's many bars and pubs also feature lots of live shows.

There are plenty of ways to get involved in music on and off campus. FXU can provide lots of information on community-based music and performance groups.

Art

Cornwall has attracted artists for generations. Nearby, Falmouth is a good place to start, with many galleries and studios. Further afield, there's Tate St Ives as well as many galleries throughout Cornwall, particularly around Penzance and Newlyn.

WELLBEING

The Living Support Team offer help with welfare issues in liaison with the Student Support Services Team and external healthcare professionals.

Services available

- Your personal tutor:** your personal tutor will be available to discuss any problems with you, academic or otherwise. If you need general academic advice relating to, for example, dyslexia or study skills, they'll point you in the right direction. Your tutor will also help you to identify specific advice relating to your programme of study.
- On-campus surgery:** the Penryn Campus is served by the Penryn Surgery which provides a clinic on campus five times a week.
- Confidential counselling:** offered by the Student Support Services team. Exactly what form this takes depends on a first assessment and is based on your particular needs and circumstances.
- Disability support:** we ensure that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in campus activities and encourage you to declare your disability on your application form. This doesn't affect your application, but it does help us to prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can also help students to identify technical or equipment needs and apply for funding, benefits and allowances.
- Student advice unit:** the staff of the Students' Union (FXU) offer independent, impartial advice and help with queries relating to money, housing, personal relationships and legal matters. You can find out more at www.fxu.org.uk/advice_welfare
- Family support:** Woodlane Nursery in Falmouth welcomes babies from 12 months old and has separate facilities for children over the age of three. Children up to the age of eight can use the after-school and holiday clubs.
- Religious provision:** the Penryn Campus Chaplaincy provides a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths or none. The Chaplaincy has a quiet room – The Oasis – in the Wellbeing Centre in Glasney Student Village. It provides a place to worship, pray, meditate or relax. The diverse faith team has representatives from several different faiths and traditions who are available to advise and lead worship on campus.

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support
www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities

Any questions?

Penryn Campus Accommodation Office

Phone: + 44 (0)1326 253639 or 370436

Email: accommodation@fxplus.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities/accommodation



ACCOMMODATION

One way to ease you into university life is by living in university accommodation. This will help you settle in quickly and make friends.

The Penryn Campus' self-catered accommodation is safe, secure, well designed and purpose built: its atmosphere, attractiveness, intimacy and convenience will help your university career get off to the best possible start.

Your accommodation guarantee

We guarantee University owned, managed or approved accommodation to:

- New students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place and who apply by 31 July 2016*;
- Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying for the full academic year.

Options

Glasney Student Village

Offering high quality, en-suite self-catered accommodation, divided into flats of seven bedrooms. Students at Glasney have:

- an en-suite bathroom; double bed (bunk beds, or 'study beds' if students express a preference for dual occupancy); wardrobe; desk; telephone and internet point;
- communal kitchen/dining area with a fully fitted kitchen and television;
- access to bike hire; launderettes; and the on-campus café, Koofi;
- 24/7 Accommodation Services team on call.

The Sidings

This self-catered accommodation is divided into flats of between four and seven bedrooms and offers:

- an en-suite shower room; double bed; wardrobe; desk; internet point;
- communal kitchen/dining area; living area with sofas and a television
- on-site service management, including IT, laundry, cleaning, security; and bikes available for loan.

Conveniently located

Glasney Student Village is based on campus, while the Sidings are a short walk away in Penryn, adjacent to the train station.

Food options

All residences are self-catered, but if you prefer to have your meals prepared for you, the nearby campus restaurant and bar – The Stannary – offers a range of options throughout the day (Mon–Fri). You can pay-as-you-go or buy vouchers from the Finance Office or online, to cover the cost of your meals. Koofi also offers freshly-made light meals and snacks, and the campus shop sells a variety of essentials. There's also a large supermarket in Penryn.

Contract and costs

The contract lengths and rates for accommodation below are for the academic year 2014/15. Details for 2016/17 will be available in spring 2016.

Glasney Student Village 2014/15

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Self-catered – single	41 weeks	£5,051.20
Self-catered – dual occupancy 'Study Beds' (per person)	41 weeks	£3,788.40
Self-catered – dual occupancy Bunk Beds (per person)	41 weeks	£3,030.72

The Sidings 2014/15

Type of room	Length of let	Typical cost
Self-catered – single	41 weeks	£5,180.35

Rents include all utility bills.

Other University-owned, managed or approved accommodation

Please note, during periods of high demand, we enter into agreements with approved accommodation providers in Falmouth and Penryn in order to increase the availability of University-owned, managed or approved accommodation. In the past, these residences have included The View (New Street Apartments), Montezuma House and Maritime Studios, all located in Falmouth Town.

Private sector accommodation

A good range of local, rented housing is available. The Accommodation Office helps students with an online list of private accommodation, house-hunting sessions and accommodation fairs. A Private Sector Liaison Officer is available to offer support and information.

* Please see our website for full details of the guarantee



ACADEMIC SUPPORT

IT services

Student portal: Exehub is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time with us. It is available from any web-enabled computer or mobile device giving access to your email, calendar, documents, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. You can ask non-academic support questions at any time online via the Student Information Desk.

iExeter – mobile app: makes life easier by giving access to your timetable and library account, showing PC availability and maps to help you find your way around.

Free internet access: we have recently invested £6.4 million in our University network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. Glasney Student Village has free internet access and there are public-access PC clusters on campus. You can even borrow a laptop from our IT Services team.

IT Helpdesk: from IT service support to virus problems and internet access – the helpdesk can assist with any issues. We even run laptop clinics to help you get your laptop working on our network.

Lecture-capture and video conferencing facilities: many of our learning spaces are equipped so that you can access some lectures remotely or see them again online.

Supporting mature students

At the Penryn Campus we very much welcome applicants who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. A substantial minority of full-time undergraduates are mature students and many tell us that the campus' smaller scale makes the transition back into full-time study easier with a wide range of support to help.

Further information and support:

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maturestudents

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/support/ask

The library service

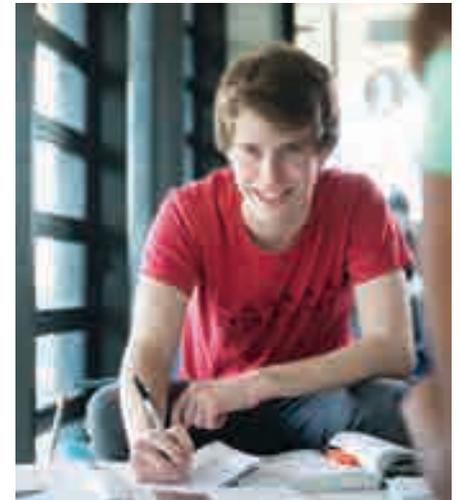
The Penryn Campus Learning Resources Centre, library and IT facilities provide an accessible and excellent study environment. The Exchange, a learning, research and teaching hub in the centre of the campus, provides access to the full range of academic and support services in one welcoming space.

Students benefit from:

- 24/7 library access during term time;
- self-service facilities;
- a range of different study areas, with wifi access throughout;
- 120,000 books, 3,000 maps and 25,000 videos/DVDs;
- a comprehensive range of e-journals, databases and e-books;
- access to all the University libraries available from Exeter and Falmouth and inter-library loans;
- archives and special collections, including the Camborne School of Mines archives and the new Gorsedh Kernow Bardic collection.

Our range of resources is continually reviewed and refreshed and you'll have an induction programme to cover the Learning Resources Centre and IT facilities. Enquiry and helpdesks provide further support and advice throughout your studies.

www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/facilities



When I started looking online at different courses to choose and where to go for open days, Penryn really stood out from the start. The course looked fantastic and still is after a year of studying it with friendly lecturers. Exeter also being a Russell Group university was important to me as I knew our learning would be research-led.

Thomas Kent,
BSc Zoology with Study Abroad



MONEY MATTERS

We are committed to attracting the best and brightest students and providing you with all the support and facilities you need to realise your potential.

We offer:

- bursaries to complement the Government grants and loans that are available;
- expert financial advice and guidance to give the best practical help to ensure you are able to make the most of your time here.

Tuition fees

The fee is £9,000 for UK and EU students starting a new full-time degree in 2016. This may be subject to small increments set by the Government each year.

The only degrees which are an exception to this are:

- BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography):** the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS*
- BMBS Medicine:** the fee is £9,000 per year for years one-to-four. In year five the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS*
- Year Abroad:** reduced fee of £1,350**
- Year in Industry:** reduced fee of £1,800

Government grants and loans

Tuition fee loan

UK/EU students can apply for a loan to cover all your tuition fees. You:

- will not have to pay for any of your tuition fees in advance;
- will only start repaying the loan once you've graduated and are earning over £21,000 per year;
- then pay back nine per cent of your income over £21,000.

The level of interest charged will depend on the amount you earn and the lowest earners will only pay interest at the rate of inflation.

Maintenance grant

A means-tested non-repayable grant of up to £3,387 per year (2015 rate) is available to new, full-time students from lower-income backgrounds residing in England. There are additional, non-repayable grants for eligible students.

Maintenance loan

You can apply for a loan to help with your living costs. The amount you get will depend on your household income and the level of grant you receive. Full details of financial support for all home nations and EU students is available at www.gov.uk/studentfinance

University of Exeter funding

Please note: the following details refer to entry in 2015. Details for 2016 entry will be available on our website in early February 2016.

Access to Exeter bursaries

The Access to Exeter Bursary is a guaranteed, non-competitive bursary available to all Home and EU students with a household income below £25,000, which does not have to be paid back.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME	ACCESS TO EXETER BURSARY YEAR 1	ACCESS TO EXETER BURSARY YEAR 2
Below £16,000	£2,000	£1,500
£16,001 to £25,000	£1,000	£1,000

Care leavers

The University provides financial support for care leavers under the age of 25. This support includes a full fee waiver for all years of study. Please see our website for full details.

Hardship and Retention Fund

Provides extra financial support to students who have serious financial difficulties and who might otherwise have to abandon their studies.

* assuming current external funding arrangements continue

** in line with current government legislation. Applies to four-year degree programmes only, where a full academic year is spent studying abroad or working

MONEY MATTERS

Sports scholarships

Sport scholarships are awarded annually and are tailored to the needs of the individual. They include a cash sum for sporting expenses of up to £2,000 per year for exceptional athletes.

The amount awarded depends on your chosen sport, achievements, ability and potential to develop during your time at Exeter. A full package of support services and coaching equating to a cash equivalent of at least £3,500 is also provided.

Every scholar is assessed at the end of each year and they have to apply for re-nomination for an award. In return for an award, every scholar must compete for the University in BUCS events.

In general, emphasis is placed on awarding scholarships in our 10 high performance focus sports: badminton, cricket, golf, hockey, lacrosse, netball, rowing, rugby union and rugby league, sailing and tennis.
www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Subject-specific scholarships: UK/EU and international students

Please see our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/funding/prospective

Working while studying

Most students supplement their income by working part-time. The maximum recommended is 10–15 hours per week during term-time and the national average pay for students working 12 hours a week is around £70. The Career Zone (page 9) is there to help students find part-time jobs.

International students

Please refer to page 50 for details of international student tuition fees and a guide to living costs. For further information about how your fee status is determined see the UKCISA guidance at www.ukcisa.org.uk

International students should seek information about scholarships from their own Ministry of Education, from the appropriate inter-university organisation or from the British Council.

Emergency financial assistance is available for international students via the Fund for International Student Hardship (FISH). Details can be found by following the link to International Students at www.exeter.ac.uk/studentfinance

The cost of living

The amount you spend as a student is, to some extent, up to you. You will need to make choices about how you live and what your priorities are. For a first year UK student living in University catered accommodation, the term-time (32 weeks) costs are likely to be something like this:

Accommodation (average £180 per week)	£5,760
Books and equipment	£300
Food – lunches, coffees etc approx £25 per week	£800
Clubs and societies	£150
Clothing	£300
TV licence	£145
Travel home	£150
Toiletries and haircuts	£150
Telephone and internet	£225
Social life approx £35 per week	£1,120
House deposit for next year	£400
TOTAL	£9,500

www.exeter.ac.uk/studentfinance

STUDY ABROAD

Your experience at the University of Exeter can reach far beyond South West England: we offer a range of international study and work experiences.

Why study abroad?

Students returning from a year abroad tell us it's the best year of their lives. But as well as being a great experience, study or work abroad will increase your employability. Employers are looking for globally-aware graduates who can succeed in culturally diverse settings. In 2014/15, more than 600 Exeter students studied at one of our partner universities in 30 countries worldwide. If you are studying Modern Languages or following a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study', you will spend the third year of your four-year degree studying abroad. Many other Exeter degree programmes allow you to add a third year abroad to your degree. You will be awarded full academic credit for your study abroad period.

You don't need to be fluent in another language – we have partner universities in English-speaking countries, as well as partner universities where teaching is offered in English in other countries.

Are you an international student considering studying abroad with us? See page 50 for details.

European study abroad

Under the Erasmus scheme you can go on an exchange to one of our European partner universities as an integral part of your degree programme.

The destinations currently available are listed on our website as a guide. Through the European Credit Transfer Scheme, you will gain full academic credit for the courses that you undertake while abroad.

If you are planning to study in a language other than English, you will have to be sufficiently competent to study effectively in that language. If you're based in Exeter, classes at the Foreign Language Centre will help get you up to speed or refresh existing skills.

Partner universities in the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Poland, Malta, and Turkey offer teaching in English. Although you won't need to speak another language in class, you will still need to function in everyday life and so you might want to take some language classes in your host country.

International study abroad

If you are interested in studying further afield, the option to study outside Europe is available.

There are opportunities to study in countries including the USA, Canada, Mexico, Peru, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, China and Hong Kong.

Summer schools and other short-term study opportunities

Exeter students can also take advantage of international study opportunities during the summer vacation. Last year over 120 Exeter students participated in summer schools or other short-term programmes in a wide range of countries.

Entry requirements for study abroad

The entry requirements for our programmes with study abroad can be found in the subject entries of this prospectus. Permission to take part

in study abroad will depend on your academic progress, language ability and the places available in your chosen countries.

Erasmus work placement

The Erasmus Work Placement scheme promotes employability and mobility across Europe. Students taking part in this scheme spend between three and 12 months on a work placement in Europe as an integral part of their studies, gaining work experience and academic recognition for that work. Because you will need to be competent in your target language, this option is especially relevant to Modern Languages or 'with European Study' students, but it may also be an option available on other programmes. Previous participants have worked in a variety of areas: marketing, translation, law, TV production, fashion and with charities. Students have used the opportunity to test their future career aspirations and in the process have gained a wealth of experience they can add to their CV.

Students on Modern Language degrees also have the opportunity to undertake a British Council Language Assistantship and spend a year being paid to help teach in one of seven European countries, China, Latin America or Canada.

www.exeter.ac.uk/careers/global/work_placements

Study abroad destinations

For a full list of the destinations currently available, please see our website www.exeter.ac.uk/international

Further information

International Office

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723841

Email: outbound@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/international/abroad



The year abroad as a whole was without doubt one of the most rewarding things I've done so far. Not only has my language improved but my self-confidence has skyrocketed. My year abroad has taught me to appreciate who I am and what I have in my life, allowing me to adapt and live happily in a culture so unlike our own. I would advise anyone who has the chance to take this year to immerse yourself in every little bit of it.



Georgina Weatherley,
Flexible Combined Honours with Study Abroad



INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The University warmly welcomes international students and provides all the support you need to make the most of your undergraduate studies in the UK. At present, over 5,600 students from more than 130 countries contribute to a thriving international community across our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

Our campuses are located in a region which boasts some of the most beautiful countryside and coastline in the UK. The Streatham and St Luke's campuses are conveniently located a 15-minute walk or five-minute bus ride from the historic, student-friendly city of Exeter, which is two and a half hours from London. Students studying at our Penryn Campus are near Falmouth, a scenic port town with a vibrant student community.

Before you arrive

We are happy to answer questions about any aspect of living and studying at the University of Exeter, including the suitability of your existing academic qualifications and English language proficiency. If you are in the UK and wish to visit the University, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting or contact the International Office.

Our *International Students' Guide* contains practical information you will need to prepare for living and studying at the University of Exeter. A copy is available to download at www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Academic and English language entry requirements

The University recognises a large number of overseas academic qualifications. Guidance on the equivalence of overseas qualifications can be found in the 'In your country' section of our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students/yourcountry

Our English language requirements can be viewed at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

What if I don't meet the entry requirements?

If your previous academic or English language qualification does not meet our direct entrance requirements you can apply to study at INTO University of Exeter. Please see pages 52-53 for information on our INTO University of Exeter programmes.

 Exeter is in a great location with good transport links. Anything you need or want to do is a short train ride away, from the beach or a festival, to flying home. This means you can study at a green university and still take advantage of the many work opportunities offered in places like London. If you are thinking of coming to Exeter, the best thing to do is come down and have a look for yourself. I did, and it was just what I wanted. 

Johannes Neumann,
LLB European Law (Magister)

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Applying

If you are an overseas student wishing to study at the University of Exeter as a contributing element towards your degree, either as part of an international exchange or as an independent visiting student, please consult our Study Abroad website at www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad

Applications for all full-time undergraduate degrees have to be made through UCAS www.ucas.ac.uk

Booking your accommodation

Unaccompanied, first-year international students studying for a full academic year are guaranteed an offer of University accommodation for the first year of their studies, providing they return their application form and deposit by the deadline. Please see page 26 for details.

A warm welcome

The Meet and Greet Scheme from Heathrow International Airport in Freshers' Week, held immediately before the start of term in September, helps ease your transition to university life in the UK. A targeted programme of events introduces the University and provides practical information before your academic programme begins.

You will be able to visit the local area, register with a health centre, open a bank account, meet representatives of campus organisations and make new friends.

Once you are here

Help and advice: Our International Student Support Office acts as a focal point for help and advice with any matters relating to your welfare throughout your studies. They assist

with immigration issues including the renewal of student visas, provide advice on bringing your family to the UK and coordinate a wide range of cultural events in partnership with student societies.

English language support: the INTO University of Exeter Centre and the Academic Skills Service in Cornwall offer a range of classes, workshops and tutorials, free of charge for students and spouses.

Representing your views: the International Students Council represents international student views to the Students' Guild. The Students' Guild coordinates a variety of clubs and societies including international students' societies, along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups. Please see www.exeterguild.org/societies (Exeter campuses) or www.fxu.org.uk (Penryn Campus).

Religious provision: please see pages 25 and 39.

Tuition fees and living costs

To gain a UK student visa, you must show that you have enough funds for both academic costs and living expenses. Our offer letters state the annual tuition fee and a monthly allowance for living expenses. Details for the coming year are usually available the preceding October. www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/livingcosts

How much will I need?

In addition to the cost of tuition fees you will need to factor in living costs. We suggest you allow a further £7,600 for nine months or £10,100 for 12 months. This excludes your airfares and is based on a single student living in standard University self-catered accommodation. Figures will vary

depending on your accommodation and lifestyle. For further information, please see the following web links and page 46 for funding information.

www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation
www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Further information

International Office

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723405

Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/international

International Student Support Office

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724724

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalstudents

The UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA)

Fee status advice, immigration and employment regulations
www.ukcisa.org.uk

Immigration regulations

Home Office website:
www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/visas-immigration/studying

Want to hear from former University of Exeter international students?

Former students are an excellent source of first-hand information. Our International Alumni Officer can put you in touch.

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723141

Email: alumni@exeter.ac.uk



They say that university is the best time of your life and I can fully agree with that. Coming to Exeter to pursue my degree was probably the most life-changing event for me. I've grown personally and I've matured and gained friends from all around the world. I deeply cherish my experiences and memories. I'm grateful for the opportunities I have had here in Exeter and even more grateful for the people I have met, as these bonds stay for life.

Aida Akhmetova,
BA Business and Management

INTO University of Exeter

The £53 million INTO University of Exeter Centre, based on the Streatham Campus, provides a modern learning environment at the heart of campus. More than 2,000 students have successfully progressed from INTO University of Exeter to our degree programmes at the University of Exeter.

INTO University of Exeter offer tailored, quality-assured academic programmes for international students. These programmes are designed to develop the academic study skills and high levels of English language competence necessary for undergraduate study at the University of Exeter. Successful students are guaranteed a place on an appropriate degree programme at the University.

Further information

INTO University of Exeter

Email: into@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724282

www.intohigher.com/exeter



Accounting and Finance

8th for Accounting and Finance in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

12th for Accounting and Finance in *The Times and The Sunday Times University Guide 2015*

EQUIS accredited

Exemptions from professional accounting examinations

Study or work abroad, or gain industrial experience

Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for employment

Extremely strong links with professional firms and institutes

If your aim is to pursue a career in accounting with a major firm, industry or the financial sector, you should consider the BA Accounting and Finance as this degree offers considerable exemptions from the examinations of the professional bodies. If you want a broader programme which still includes core accounting subjects, you may be better suited to the BA Business and Accounting degree. This programme allows you considerable choice of options across a range of business subjects and enables you to appreciate the wider context within which accounting operates. As with most degrees in the Business School, you have the opportunity to study overseas or to undertake a period of industrial experience. We have strong links with professional firms and institutes, and the majority of our Accounting staff have worked in the profession, industry or commerce. There is no requirement for you to have studied accounting before coming to us.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through tutorials and seminars where you will discuss topics and learn to give presentations, as well as in conventional lectures. Communication and teamwork skills are emphasised. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, coursework tests, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree: dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure, it may be possible to study option modules outside your subject area.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Accounting and Finance*
Business and Accounting *

Programme information

Email: business-school-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

** 4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available*

A Business School brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Business and Management (see page 70)

Economics (see page 82)

Mathematics (see page 117)

Study Abroad

All Accounting programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield. If you take this option, you will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Work Placement Opportunities

Alternatively a one-year placement in business or industry is available in your third year. You will be awarded 'with Industrial Experience' and return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the careers link at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/programmes/buildingbrilliantcareers

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Careers and Alumni Relations Team whose focus is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in accountancy will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research and organising and communicating information. The majority of our students follow their degree with graduate careers in economics, accounting, business, actuarial science, marketing, insurance, banking, finance or management; both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Accounting and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree offers considerable exemptions from the exams of the professional bodies and is specifically designed for students who wish to pursue a career in accountancy. The programme gives you an understanding of the legal, business and social environments in which accountancy operates and enables you to be conversant in the technical languages and practices of the accounting sector in a market economy.

Year 1 Business Finance for Accountants; Business Law for Accountants; Economic Principles; Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting; Management Concepts and Practice; Introduction to Statistics.

Year 2 Corporate Finance; Financial Accounting; Intermediate Management Accounting; Taxation; and one optional module (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme).

Year 3 Advanced Corporate Finance; Advanced Financial Reporting; Advanced Management Accounting; Auditing; Corporate Law; Governance and Accountability; options.

BA Business and Accounting

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree is aimed at students seeking a specialist understanding of accounting as well as a general introduction to a broad range of business subjects. It builds on the strengths of the Accounting and Finance degree, with which it shares a common first year. Flexibility is achieved through a choice of modules in the second and third year.

Year 1 Business Finance for Accountants; Business Law for Accountants; Economic Principles; Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting; Introduction to Statistics; Management Concepts and Practice.

Year 2 Corporate Finance; Financial Accounting; Intermediate Management Accounting; options (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme).

Year 3 Advanced Corporate Finance; Advanced Management Accounting; Strategic Management; options.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Accounting and Finance N422 3 yrs (N423 European 4 yrs; NN4H International 4 yrs; NN43 Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
Business and Accounting NN41 3 yrs (NN4C European 4 yrs; NN1L International 4 yrs; NND4 Industry 4 yrs)		
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/accounting		
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

E

Anthropology

9th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

Research-inspired teaching in cultural, social and physical anthropology

BA/BSc pathways depending on your interests and career aspirations

Exciting options including anthropology of music, media, addiction, childhood and human/animal interactions

Flexible programme giving you opportunities to explore other disciplines

Anthropology is one of the most exciting, relevant and varied subjects you can take at university level. It covers the study of humankind and explores the rich diversity of human society and culture across the globe.

You will be introduced to the discipline through a broad range of case studies in different geographical and cultural settings: from kinship in a Malay fishing community, to witchcraft in post-apartheid South Africa, to ways of reading the landscape among the Apache of North America. You will also have the opportunity to trace the human story from pre-history onwards by combining social anthropology with the study of archaeology. You'll examine examples from across the globe at different points in history, and learn how human beings have adapted and formed societies, by looking at the material evidence people have left behind.

Anthropology is taught in the Sociology, Philosophy and Anthropology department, and draws on expertise from other departments, in particular, Archaeology. The close relationship between these subjects is indicative of the interdisciplinary focus in which anthropology can be studied either as a Single Honours programme, or in combination with other arts and social science subjects such as sociology and archaeology.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, seminars and practical exercises, and you should expect an increasing emphasis on seminar discussion and project work in the second and final years. Our teaching conveys anthropology as a dynamic and reflexive mode of social scientific inquiry, where we impart knowledge and understanding of the cultural practices, beliefs and knowledge of people living in different societies across the globe. We encourage independent study and assist the development of critical judgement and thinking based on comparative cross-cultural insight.

Assessment

We use diverse methods of assessment which support our emphasis on presentation, teamwork and projects/dissertations, as well as essay writing and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Anthropology*

BSc Single Honours

Anthropology*

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology*

Sociology and Anthropology*

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/anthropology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Human Sciences (see page 110)

Sociology (see page 147)

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*. Anthropology is returned to the Sociology Unit of Assessment.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Anthropology if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

The 'with Study Abroad' degrees give you an exciting opportunity to spend the third year of your degree in one of our partner universities abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer once you are at Exeter. Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

Careers

Our programmes give you an excellent all-round education, where you'll learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You'll also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups.

We encourage initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields. Many of our graduates choose to follow their degree with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities. Others use the interpersonal, analytical and research skills developed on the programme to follow careers in business, marketing and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The programme is designed to tackle fundamental questions about society and culture in the past and present, and to explore the rich diversity of human life across the globe. You will learn about anthropological ideas concerning, for example, ritual, kinship, witchcraft and ethnicity, but also how anthropologists have contributed to debates on important current issues, such as health, war and violence, science and technology, consumption and the environment.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Anthropology; Imagining Social Worlds; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; options.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Current Debates; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

BSc Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The programme is specially designed to help you develop an understanding of how people behave in social groups. You'll acquire practical skills relating to the excavation and study of human remains, in addition to developing logical and systematic methods of analysis to reveal patterns of social action.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Anthropology; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; Interpreting Sites and Landscapes; Analysing Archaeological Evidence.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Current Debates; Introduction to Quantitative Research; Forensic Anthropology; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology and anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them. Please see page 62 for details.

BA Sociology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

By studying anthropology alongside the fascinating subject of sociology, you can fully explore how relevant the discipline is for the study of our globalised world. You'll be introduced to sociological and anthropological ways of thinking from the classics in both disciplines to contemporary thinkers, and will learn to understand and investigate diverse phenomena such as witchcraft beliefs in the past and present, rituals around spectator sports, consumer behaviours and the social construction of scientific knowledge.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Anthropology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

ANTHROPOLOGY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Anthropology L600 3 yrs (L603 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BSc Single Honours Anthropology L601 3 yrs (L602 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BA Combined Honours Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs (VL47 4 yrs)	See Archaeology	E
Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs (L3L7 4 yrs)	See Sociology	E
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

Arab and Islamic Studies

Graduate with an undergraduate Masters-level qualification in four years

Intensive training in Arabic with high level of contact hours

1st in the UK for the percentage of students in graduate level work or further study within six months of graduation¹

2nd in the UK for world-leading research²

Unprecedented support for study abroad including dialect training and staff visits

Work placement overseas to support your career development

Sharjah Scholarships of up to £1,500 a year

Non-language degree for students wishing to specialise in the culture, history and politics of the region

The Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of Europe's main centres for teaching and research in this field. We believe we offer the most rigorous and advanced Arabic training at undergraduate level of any UK university. Our four-year MArabic programme offers intensive language training, unparalleled study abroad and work experience opportunities. If you want to concentrate on the study of the region instead of specialising in Arabic, we offer a BA in Middle East Studies. Students on both programmes benefit from a comprehensive education in the literature, culture, history, politics and economics of this fascinating region. Modules relate directly to our research interests, meaning you will be taught by experts and will be up-to-date with contemporary issues.

Learning and Teaching

The Institute occupies a purpose-built building with specialised IT and audio-visual equipment, spacious lecture rooms and common rooms. You will learn your chosen language(s) in small interactive classes, using our newly refurbished language laboratory, satellite TV, the internet and computer-assisted language learning. Non-language modules are delivered through lectures, seminars, tutorials and discussions. You will also develop transferable skills in communication and study techniques that will enable you to undertake independent research and analysis. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your programme of study. Our excellent library facilities include the Arab World Documentation Unit which provides a unique learning resource and contains more than 100,000 items on the Arab Gulf states and wider Arab world.

Assessment

You will be assessed by exams and coursework, including essay writing, presentations, project work and a dissertation. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes, the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification. Progression to Masters study for MArabic students is dependent on satisfactory academic attainment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

Undergraduate Masters

MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies)

BA Single Honours

Middle East Studies

BA Combined Honours

We offer a range of Combined Honours degrees with languages (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*). The full list of programmes can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 60.

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ based on the responses from Modern Middle Eastern Studies' graduates to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) 2012-13

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*. Arab and Islamic Studies is returned to the Area Studies Unit of Assessment.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Arab and Islamic Studies if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study and Work Abroad

If you choose our four-year programme, you will spend the second year at a prestigious language centre. Immersed in the culture of an Arabic country, you'll supplement your language training through practical application. We have recently sent students to Amman, Jordan, as well as Fez in Morocco; but opportunities may also be available in other locations. Destinations are carefully chosen depending on conditions in the region: the latest details can be found on our website. Many of our students take the opportunity to travel throughout the region once they complete their assessments. On return, you will have increased your fluency in the language and gained an invaluable cultural appreciation of the region.

MArabic students benefit from a work placement in year 2, designed to enhance language ability and gain the types of transferable skills sought by employers. In the final year of your degree you'll have the opportunity to undertake a second work placement abroad, in order to develop language skills specific to your ideal career path. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arabislamic

Careers

Our degrees provide an appreciation and understanding of the culture, history and language of the Middle East and the wider world of Islam. Opportunities to acquire valuable work experience in the UK or Middle East will help develop career aspirations and add value to your CV. You will develop analytical and research skills as well as an awareness of different interpretations of issues and events alongside opinions. You will also develop skills in organising your workload and meeting deadlines.

All these attributes are valued by employers from many different fields and can open up career paths in a wide variety of areas - from academic research and government work - to more commercially-based careers. Many students specialising in Arabic go on to work in the region or in fields such as interpreting and translation, journalism, business, development and law. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required. A four-year programme, which includes two periods of study and work in the Middle East.

This highly selective programme offers the opportunity to graduate with an undergraduate Masters-level qualification and to obtain experience of living and working in the Arab world. You will achieve high levels of proficiency in Arabic and gain a thorough understanding of the politics, society and culture of the Middle East.

Year 1 Your first year involves an immersive introduction to the study of Arabic. This will include dialect training to prepare you for living and working overseas. You'll also take modules in the history, society, politics and economics of the region as well as an introduction to Islam.

Year 2 Your second year will enable you to experience what it's like to live and work in the Arab world. You'll enhance your language training at a prestigious language centre and undertake a work placement. Financial, academic and pastoral support will be available to enable you to make the most of your time in the Middle East.

Year 3 You will study Arabic language at an enhanced level and choose from modules on topics such as the relationship between the West and the Middle East, power and violence in the Muslim world, and good and evil in Islamic thought.

Year 4 The first term will be spent in the Middle East enabling you to explore a particular career-path through bespoke work experience and specialist language training. On return to Exeter, you'll complete your dissertation and choose from a range of Masters modules, providing advanced study in specialisms of particular interest to you.

BA Middle East Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No language study required. A three-year programme.

The expertise of the Institute's staff in social sciences and modern history provides a balanced multidisciplinary study of the area. You can expect to gain a thorough knowledge of the dynamics of the contemporary Middle East. Language study is optional and you may take up to 30 credits a year from another discipline.

Year 1 You'll learn about the history and society of the Middle East, the politics and economy of the region and gain an introduction to Islam. You'll also be introduced to Persian history and culture and be able to choose from a list of optional modules.

Year 2 Modules cover a wide range of topics including: Persian; Islamic law and society; Muslims in Britain; Middle East politics; conflict and peace-making in the region; Islamist movements; and Persian culture.

Year 3 You'll complete a dissertation and choose from options on topics such as: folklore and identity in the Middle East; Iranian history; ethno-politics; Britain and the Middle East; and Islamic art.

Combined Honours Degrees

Arabic may also be studied with a modern language (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*). No previous knowledge of Arabic is required. We offer four-year programmes, which include a study year in the Middle East. The Arabic language component in these programmes is taught at a prestigious language centre in the Middle East but does not include a compulsory work placement. Work experience modules are available as options when studying in Exeter. For details of the second subject, please see the relevant subject entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Arabic, and Middle East and North African Studies, can also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

Arab and Islamic Studies CONTINUED

ARAB AND ISLAMIC STUDIES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
MArabic Arabic and Islamic Studies T605 4 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Single Honours Middle East Studies T604 3 yrs		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
BA Combined Honours French and Arabic RT16 4 yrs	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
German and Arabic RT26 4 yrs	GCE AL German or Arabic grade B; IB German or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Italian and Arabic RQ34 4 yrs	GCE AL Italian or Arabic grade B; IB Italian or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Russian and Arabic RT76 4 yrs	GCE AL Russian or Arabic grade B; IB Russian or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Spanish and Arabic RT46 4 yrs	GCE AL Spanish or Arabic grade B; IB Spanish or Arabic HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
<p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/jug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. Scholarship applicants for the MArabic programme will be invited for an interview. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/jug/applications</p>		



I'd only heard good things about Exeter before applying and when I found out that the Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of the best of its kind, my mind was made up. Now that I'm well into my degree Exeter has exceeded my expectations. The flexibility offered is unparalleled and means you can learn about what you're actually interested in.

Craig Browne, Arab and Islamic Studies graduate



Archaeology

Top 10 in *The Complete University Guide 2015* and *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

2nd in the Russell Group for graduate prospects¹

3rd in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research²

Substantial practical and field work experience

Opportunities for professional placements and study abroad

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Archaeology*

BSc Single Honours

Archaeology with Forensic Science*

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology*

Ancient History and Archaeology*

History and Archaeology*

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

Archaeology at Exeter is an exciting and varied subject combining fascinating academic study with practical hands-on experience. You can study a diverse range of topics from human evolution, or the emergence of classical civilisations, to the creation of today's landscapes. Our approach to archaeology is vibrant and interdisciplinary, and we offer a fully integrated programme of Combined Honours degrees as well as Single Honours programmes. The department has a relaxed and friendly atmosphere and you'll benefit from small-group teaching, excellent modern facilities and lots of contact with staff. Our active research contributes to our international standing; we rank 3rd in the UK for world-leading or internationally excellent research (Research Excellence Framework 2014). This benefits you directly via a wide range of modules which allow you to share our enthusiasm and involvement in the archaeology of many periods and places. It also gives you numerous opportunities to get personally involved in research and to experience the thrills of archaeological discovery.

We have research links and field projects in the UK and throughout Europe, as well as across the wider world, including Egypt, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, USA, Brazil, Argentina, Japan and China.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching is delivered through a range of lectures, seminars, tutorials, field visits and practical sessions in our labs using state-of-the-art equipment. Through activities like group work and problem solving, we will help you develop the transferable skills that employers value. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

You'll be assessed by a variety of methods; in addition to exams, some modules require assessed essays and projects, while the practical modules are examined by the preparation of written reports, portfolios of work, oral presentations, practical assignments, field work notebooks or take-away papers to allow time for research and perhaps appropriate field or museum visits. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but these results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

¹ based on Graduate Prospects score in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research in Archaeology categorised as 4* and 3*

Archaeology CONTINUED

Study Abroad

The 'with Study Abroad' degrees give you an exciting opportunity to spend the third year of your degree in one of our partner universities abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer once you are at Exeter. If you are studying one of our three-year programmes, it is also possible to study abroad for one semester. Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

We have been ranked 2nd in the Russell Group for graduate prospects and our programmes will develop your skills of analysis, assessment and interpretation, as well as the production of written and oral reports. The broad-based nature of archaeology and the skills it provides give a strong grounding for a wide range of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in fields ranging from teaching to business. You can boost your employability by taking up the opportunity of a professional placement, and many of our students go on to postgraduate study. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Archaeology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BA in Archaeology allows you to develop in-depth knowledge about a range of periods and places as well as the broad variety of techniques and skills that archaeologists use to engage with the past. This includes the option of undertaking a professional placement and studying abroad.

Year 1 Interpreting Sites and Landscapes; Analysing Archaeological Evidence; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; Artefacts and Materials; Objects: Contexts and Displays; options.

Year 2 Archaeological Fieldwork Project or Archaeological Field School. Options that could include: Bronze Age Britain in its European Context; Forensic Anthropology; North or South American Prehistory; Zooarchaeology; Lords to Lepers: Medieval Social Worlds; Human Origins.

Year 3 Archaeological Dissertation. Options that could include: Advanced Fieldwork Project; Professional Placement; Romanisation: Interaction, Conquest and Change in Late Roman and Iron Age Dacia; Hunter Gatherers: Archaeology and Ethnography; The Archaeology of the Indian Subcontinent; Trading Places, Towns, Royal Palaces and

Fortifications: Early Medieval Centres in Europe (400-1100AD).

BSc Archaeology with Forensic Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme combines the study of two exciting scientifically-related disciplines and allows you to develop skills to uncover the detail of past events, particularly death and burial. This unique programme will provide you with a sound knowledge of archaeological periods and the techniques of forensic archaeology and anthropology, including the study of human remains. You will also gain an insight into some of the forensic techniques used in criminal cases.

Year 1 Interpreting Sites and Landscapes; Analysing Archaeological Evidence; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; Archaeological and Forensic Science Practicals; Introduction to Forensic Archaeology. Options include: Artefacts and Materials; Objects: Contexts and Display.

Year 2 Archaeological Fieldwork Project; or Archaeological Field School; Forensic Science; Forensic Anthropology. Options include: Pyramids and Elephants: The Kingdom of Kush; Zooarchaeology; Lords to Lepers: Medieval Social Worlds; Human Origins; North American Prehistory.

Year 3 Archaeological Dissertation; Funerary Osteoarchaeology. Options that could include: Advanced Fieldwork Project; Professional Placement; Romanisation: Interaction, Conquest and Change in Late Roman and Iron

Age Dacia; Hunter Gatherers: Archaeology and Ethnography; The Archaeology of the Indian Subcontinent; Trading Places, Towns, Royal Palaces and Fortifications: Early Medieval Centres in Europe (400-1100AD).

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology and anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them. Exploring people and society in the past as well as the present, you will engage with ethnographic studies of cultures around the world. At Exeter, you will have the particular advantage of being able to experience all three fields of anthropology, comprising: archaeology; social anthropology; and physical anthropology and the study of human remains.

Other Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology may also be studied with *Ancient History* or *History*. For details of the Archaeology component, please see above. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

ARCHAEOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Archaeology V400 3 yrs (V401 4 yrs*)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BSc Single Honours Archaeology with Forensic Science F490 3 yrs (54ZW 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BA Combined Honours Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs (VL47 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs (VV1K 4 yrs*)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
History and Archaeology VV16 3 yrs (IA84 4 yrs)	See History		E

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

*For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Art History and Visual Culture

Wide variety of techniques and approaches to learning, including opportunities for study 'in the field' at galleries and museums

Varied programme allowing the study of a range of fine arts and contemporary visual forms

Internationally-recognised fine art, heritage and film collections on site

Opportunity to study abroad

Flexibility to customise your degree around your own interests

Designed to develop a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills, but with specialist knowledge and professional experience

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Art History and Visual Culture*

BA Combined Honours

Art History and Classical Studies*

Art History and English*

Art History and History*

Art History and Modern Languages

Drama and Visual Culture*

English and Visual Culture*

History and Visual Culture*

Modern Languages and Visual Culture

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arhistory

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

Art History and Visual Culture at the University of Exeter is an exciting area of study which explores both the history and more recent ideas of the visual – extending the analysis of visual forms from the traditional right through to areas of modern cultural activity. The degrees offer a thorough grounding in the principles and history of art and visual culture, fostering awareness of the ways in which painting, sculpture and architecture can be considered in relation to their cultural and historical contexts. It also develops the skills required to analyse visual works, promoting an understanding of the idea of visual culture and its implications for understanding cultural activity more broadly.

Our Art History and Visual Culture programmes draw on the resources of local museums and galleries as well as the University's own collections. These include fine art and sculpture; and one of Britain's largest public collections of artefacts, optical devices and printed matter relating to the history and prehistory of cinema.

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught by internationally respected research-active staff, using a wide variety of techniques and approaches to help you get the most out of your degree. Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, lectures, study groups and web-based learning, along with relevant work 'in the field' at galleries and museums, and through our art galleries and collections on site. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional learning and teaching to give you a varied and challenging programme. During core modules, you will learn through individual practical work, project work, teamwork and a research project; all of which are designed to help you develop key skills for success through your degree and into your future career.

Assessment

Assessment in all years is through a variety of methods. These could include coursework, practical work, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Art History and Visual Culture if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

As part of our Art History and Visual Culture degrees, you may study for either a full year or half a year at one of our partner institutions across the world. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found on the study abroad page at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

We develop students with a broad range of highly desirable transferable skills, and attractive specialist knowledge and professional experience. You will benefit from productive engagement with collections, institutions and art groups in the area, in tandem with interaction with the wider arts community in the South West and beyond. You will be able to use the skills you develop in a range of sectors, including heritage management; museums/galleries; arts administration; consultancy; market research; Civil Service; teaching; new media industries; journalism and publishing; research; charities; advertising and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Art History and Visual Culture CONTINUED

Programme Details

BA Art History and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Studying art history and visual culture at Exeter provides an excellent grounding in traditional fine arts and contemporary visual forms. You will study painting, sculpture, illustration and architecture alongside film, video, performance, and digital art. First year modules introduce you to the breadth of art history and visual culture, to historical contexts and analytical methods, while also encouraging you to think about how these methodologies and contexts change the way we think about art. During your second and third years you will be able to follow your own personal interests through a wide range of optional modules. For instance, you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the present day. In addition, you'll also have the opportunity to spend either a full year or half a year studying at one of our international partner institutions.

Year 1 Introduction to the History of Art; Inside the Museum; Introducing Visual Culture; and Visual Media.

You can choose from a range of modules offered within the College of Humanities, according to your particular interests. For example, you might want to explore new French cinema, or deepen your understanding of arts criticism.

Year 2 Debates and Contestations in Art History; Contemporary Visual Practices and Art History and Visual Culture Field Study. Options can include: Theories and Histories of Photography; Intimate Spaces of the French Enlightenment; Ideal Cities? Urban Cultures of Renaissance Italy; Encounters and Entanglements: Chinese Art in Global Perspective; Lords to Lepers: Medieval Social Worlds; or the career-focused Humanities in the Workplace.

Year 3 Dissertation. Options can include: Dictatorships on Display: History Exhibitions in Germany and Austria; Ritual and Power: Text and Image of Chinese Landscapes; From the Grand Tour to Gladiator: Modern Encounters with the Ancient World; Understanding Space in Renaissance Italy; Techniques of Suspended Judgement: on Post-war Architecture, Urbanism and Art.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Visual Culture can also be studied with *Drama, English, History* or *Modern Languages*. Art History can be studied with *Classical Studies, English, History* or *Modern Languages*. For details of these subjects please see the relevant subject entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Art History or Visual Culture may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

ART HISTORY AND VISUAL CULTURE ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Art History and Visual Culture VW31 3 yrs (VW32 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs (QV84 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Art History and English QV33 3 yrs (QV34 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English* HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Art History and History VV31 3 yrs (VV32 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Art History and Modern Languages VR39 4 yrs	See Modern Languages	E
Drama and Visual Culture WW42 3 yrs (WW24 4 yrs)	See Drama	E
English and Visual Culture WQ23 3 yrs (WQF3 4 yrs)	See English	E
History and Visual Culture WW21 3 yrs (WW12 4 yrs)	See History	E
Modern Languages and Visual Culture WR29 4 yrs	See Modern Languages	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/arhistory		
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A. For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

Biosciences

3rd in the Russell Group for Biosciences students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduation¹

5th in the UK in the National Student Survey 2014²

6th in the UK for Biosciences in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*

Top 10 in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research³

State-of-the-art learning facilities and teaching laboratories

Undertake field study overseas or in the UK

Opportunities to study abroad

Biosciences at the University of Exeter is a world class centre for the teaching and research of biological sciences. As a student you will be taught by academics who are international research leaders in subjects throughout the spectrum of biology: evolution, conservation, ecology, whole-organism biology, microbiology, molecular and cellular biology, computational biology, and biological chemistry.

We offer a wide range of modules built around a core curriculum that provides the skills needed by the contemporary biologist, biochemist, ecologist, conservationist or medicinal chemist for a career in research or industry.

We provide excellent facilities for all our students for state-of-the-art learning in the lecture theatre, small groups, the teaching laboratory and in the field. In addition, students have access to research instrumentation: in Exeter this includes next-generation DNA sequencing, proteomics, metabolomics and bioimaging. Our facilities are supported by expert teams of laboratory, research and computing technicians.

Study Abroad

All of our three-year Single Honours degrees can be extended to four years to allow a year of study in one of our partner institutions in Europe, North America and the Asian-Pacific rim. You will have the opportunity to study unique modules such as Coral Reef Ecology on the Great Barrier Reef or Shark Biology benefiting from the local research expertise. For further information, see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

Careers

A degree in Biosciences will help you to develop a wide range of key skills for employment and further study: these include analytical problem solving, teamwork, and organising and communicating information. Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of roles both in the UK and overseas, including positions based in laboratories, the pharmaceutical industry, conservation management, ecology, medicine and nursing, and veterinary science. Others use the skills gained during their studies to enter widely different career paths in law, business or management. Many of our graduates continue their interest in the subject by following a postgraduate degree and research in their chosen area, or by training as a teacher. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences/careers

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MSci/BSc Single Honours*

Animal Behaviour
 Animal Behaviour with Study Abroad
 Conservation Biology and Ecology
 Conservation Biology and Ecology with Study Abroad
 Evolutionary Biology
 Evolutionary Biology with Study Abroad
 Marine Biology
 Marine Biology with Study Abroad
 Zoology
 Zoology with Study Abroad

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

* All of our biosciences programmes are available for part-time study. For further information, see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours*

Biological Sciences
 Biological Sciences with Study Abroad
 Biological Sciences with Professional Placement
 Biochemistry
 Biochemistry with Study Abroad
 Biochemistry with Industrial Experience
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry*
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Environmental Science (see page 94)
 Human Biosciences (see page 151)
 Human Sciences (see page 110)
 Medical Sciences (see page 122)
 Natural Sciences (see page 133)

¹ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey of 2012/13 graduates

² based on the average percentage of positive responses from Biology and Zoology students across all survey categories for full service universities

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

Biosciences CONTINUED

Biosciences:

Penryn Campus

Some of the world's foremost biologists working in evolution, behaviour, ecology, marine systems and conservation teach our degrees at the Penryn Campus. These research-active staff, based within the Centre for Ecology and Conservation and the Environment and Sustainability Institute, cover a range of specialisms - from conservation biology, through behavioural, population and community ecology - to evolutionary biology and genetics. You will benefit from cutting-edge teaching and world class research designed to address the very latest factors influencing biodiversity and complexity in the natural world.

Learning and Teaching

At our Penryn Campus, you will be welcomed into an interactive and dynamic environment and learn in a variety of settings, including lectures, seminars, tutorials and laboratory sessions. During lab sessions, you will be able to utilise our impressive array of interactive technology - such as iPads equipped with innovative biology apps. Field work is also central to all of our programmes: we offer a variety of field opportunities, ranging from one-day field trips in Cornwall to a two-week field course in Tenerife, South Africa, Borneo, Costa Rica or the Bahamas.*

As part of a research-led department you will discuss the very latest ideas in our interactive seminars and tutorials and, in your final year, you will become an active member of the research team. We have very close links with a wide range of conservation and environmental organisations in the UK and overseas with whom there may be the opportunity to collaborate for your final year research project. Many of our students also work with these organisations during their vacations and during their work placement module in the second year.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Programmes in Cornwall

MSci/BSc Animal Behaviour (BSc also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Study all aspects of behaviour in wild, domestic and captive animals. Understand the 'how' and 'why' of natural behaviour: how current and past environments and ecology influence behaviour, how behaviour is shaped by underlying gene-environment interactions, and why we see variations among individuals, species and species groups.

The programmes highlight the value of studying animals in their natural habitats, utilising the expertise of staff members who run long-term studies of iconic species in the wild. You will be exposed to a wide range of theoretical and practical techniques used to study animal behaviour.

Year 1 Genetics; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Field and Laboratory Techniques; Physiology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology.

Year 2 Animal Ecophysiology; Analysis of Biological Data; Development of Behaviour; Behavioural Ecology; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Population and Community Ecology; Field Course (Pembrokeshire, Scillies, Iceland, Scotland or Cyprus*); plus optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Canary Islands, Costa Rica, Bahamas, Borneo or South Africa*); optional modules including: Animal Life History Evolution and Conservation; Evolution and Ecology of Disease; Reproductive Biology; Living in Groups.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which may be in partnership with an external organisation; a two-week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology

(BSc also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Experience more direct field work than any other ecology degree in the UK, in locations from Cornwall to Africa*. The programmes provide the knowledge and skills that are essential for working conservationists and ecologists. You will learn about the science behind modern conservation and gain the skills essential for a career in ecology, including wildlife identification and data handling.

Year 1 Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Field and Laboratory Techniques; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Genetics; Physiology.

Year 2 Biodiversity and Conservation; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Population and Community Ecology; Analysis of Biological Data; Applied Insect Ecology; Field Course (Pembrokeshire, Scillies, Iceland, Scotland or Cyprus*); plus optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Canary Islands, Costa Rica, Bahamas, Borneo or South Africa*). Optional modules including: Trends in Ecology and Evolution; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; Ecological Responses to Climate Change; Mating Systems Biology.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two-week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Evolutionary Biology

(BSc also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Evolutionary Biology is a fast growing area of study, utilising ever-more sophisticated technology to unravel the history of life on earth. You'll have access to state-of-the-art facilities to develop advanced knowledge in this rapidly developing field, which encompasses genetics, animal behaviour and psychology, and examine evolution from many perspectives - from the smallest building blocks of life to entire ecosystems.

Year 1 Genetics; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Field and Laboratory Techniques; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Introduction to

* Field course destinations are subject to change.

Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Physiology; optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Evolutionary Ecology; Evolutionary Conservation Genetics; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Wildlife Disease; Field Course (Pembrokeshire, Scillies, Iceland, Scotland or Cyprus*); plus optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Canary Islands, Costa Rica, Bahamas, Borneo or South Africa*). Optional modules including: Science in Society; The Behavioural Ecology of Information Use; Coevolutionary Interactions.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two-week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Marine Biology

(BSc also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Gain an understanding of the biology of marine organisms and their ecosystems with particular emphasis on large marine vertebrates, including fish (bony fish and sharks), marine turtles, seabirds and cetaceans. These programmes provide the skills, concepts and experience to understand all aspects of marine ecosystems and the pressures they face, ranging from overexploitation to climate change. Our interdisciplinary approach to the study of marine ecosystems, from rocky shores to open-oceans and from shallow surface seas to deep-water habitats, allows you to learn about a wide range of theoretical and practical techniques.

Year 1 Introduction to Marine Biology; Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Genetics; Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Physiology; Field and Laboratory Techniques.

Year 2 Biology of Aquatic Vertebrates; Marine Ecology; Exploitation of the Sea; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Analysis of Biological Data; Field Course (Pembrokeshire, Scillies, Iceland, Scotland or Cyprus*); plus optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Canary Islands, Costa Rica, Bahamas, Borneo or South Africa*). Optional modules including: Marine Ornithology; Symbiosis in Marine Systems; Marine Vertebrate Conservation.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; a two-week intensive field course.

MSci/BSc Zoology

(BSc also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

These degrees build on our internationally recognised expertise in animal behaviour, ecology and conservation. They focus on an understanding of animal biology, with an emphasis on whole animal biology, ecology and behaviour, and the evolution of animal life histories. The programmes will be of interest to students seeking graduate careers in both human and veterinary sciences, as well as in animal ecology and behaviour.

Year 1 Key Skills in Biological Sciences; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Field and Laboratory Techniques; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Genetics; Physiology; plus optional modules.

Year 2 Analysis of Biological Data; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Animal Ecophysiology; The Biology of Mammals; Field Course (Pembrokeshire, Scillies, Iceland, Scotland or Cyprus*); plus optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; Preparing to Graduate; Field Course (Canary Islands, Costa Rica, Bahamas, Borneo or South Africa*). Optional modules including: Nature Via Nurture; Mating Systems Biology; Human Behavioural Ecology; Marine Vertebrate Conservation.

Year 4 (MSci only) Two projects focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation, plus a two-week intensive field course.

E Biosciences:

Streatham Campus

Biosciences students at our Streatham Campus work with world-leading academics in the fields of ecotoxicology, plant pathology, whole-organism biology, biochemistry and molecular biology with an emphasis on the molecular level of understanding. The importance of the Biosciences department to other disciplines is reflected in our research and teaching relations with Medical Sciences, Psychology, Sport and Health Sciences, Physics, Engineering and Mathematics departments, and we ensure you will receive the highest quality teaching in a truly interdisciplinary environment. From the second year you will be able to choose modules to reflect your interests and in the final year you can choose a research project within the laboratory of an academic. You can tailor your degree with a stated specialism in the title or choose a degree programme with a more molecular theme such as Biochemistry or Biological and Medicinal Chemistry. All of our core programmes also have four-year versions with the chance to undertake a year's placement in business or industry or studying abroad in one of our partner universities around the world.

Learning and Teaching

Learning and teaching is through a combination of lectures, tutorials, seminars, field work, laboratory sessions and independent study. Over the course of your degree, your learning will be through a mix of larger lectures to smaller, focused sessions in the final year based around the very latest research topics. In the teaching laboratory you will develop the necessary skills to become a professional biologist, which you can then use in an independent research project. We encourage students to publish their results in the scientific literature and make a real contribution to the fields of biosciences.

Our academics have close links with a wide range of industrial, medical and conservation organisations, with whom there may be the chance to collaborate for your final year research project. Many of our students work with these organisations during their vacations and others build their experience through one of our four-year programmes with industrial experience.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

* Field course destinations are subject to change.

Biosciences CONTINUED

E Programmes in Exeter

BSc Biological Sciences

Named specialisms available:

BSc Biological Sciences

(Animal Biology)

BSc Biological Sciences

(Microbiology and Infectious Disease)

BSc Biological Sciences

(Molecular and Cellular Biology)

(also available 'with Professional Placement' or 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This is our most popular and flexible programme, which can be broad-based or more focused as you wish. The first year offers a set menu of modules to introduce the skill sets and knowledge required for advanced study. In the second and third years you can tailor your interests which, if you choose certain modules, can be reflected as a specialism in your degree title eg BSc Biological Sciences (Animal Biology). Named specialisms are available in Animal Biology, Microbiology and Infectious Disease, and Molecular and Cellular Biology. Our optional residential field courses are held in the UK and abroad in the Bahamas. The four-year versions include either a year working in an appropriate business or industry with services in biological research, analysis or consultancy; or a year of study in one of our global partner institutions, where you can study modules not available in Exeter such as palaeontology or Australian Evolution.

Year 1 Animals; Biochemistry; Cells; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Ecology; Microbiology; Plants.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics. Options from a wide choice spanning the range of biology, including field courses in the UK and abroad and subjects including medical and general microbiology, forensic science, human and molecular biology.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Dissertation plus optional modules in areas of research strength of our academics such as: Ecology of Environmental Change; Cell Biology of Disease; Bioinformatics; Ecotoxicology.

BSc Biochemistry

(also available 'with Industrial Experience' or 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree programme focuses on understanding biological systems at a cellular and biochemical level. After a broad first year, this programme emphasises cellular biochemistry, providing specialist modules covering key topics aimed at understanding why the cell is the functional unit of life. The four-year versions include either a year working on a research project in industry or studying at a partner institution overseas.

Year 1 Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1; Biochemistry; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Microbiology; Cells; Integrated Practical Chemistry; plus optional modules.

Year 2 Advanced Cell Biology; Metabolism; Research Skills and Bioethics; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2; Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry; plus optional modules.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Dissertation; Horizons of Biochemical Research; Energy Metabolism. Optional modules including: Specialist Topics in Chemical Sciences; Molecular Basis of Infection; Secondary Metabolites; Science Communication.

BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry

(also available 'with Industrial Experience' or 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This interdisciplinary degree provides training in both biological sciences and chemistry and shows how these areas relate to aspects of medicine and drug design. Module choices in your second and final year allow further specialisation in chemistry, forensic science, cell biology, molecular biology and genomics, and biotechnology. The four-year versions include either a year working on a research project in industry or studying at a partner institution overseas.

Year 1 Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1; Biochemistry; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Integrated Practical Chemistry; Genetics; Microbiology; Cells; Fundamental Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.

Year 2 Metabolism; Research Skills and Bioethics; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2; Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry; Bioinorganic Chemistry; plus optional modules.

Final Year Biosciences Independent Research Project or Dissertation; Organic Synthesis and Drug Design; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry; Secondary Metabolites; plus optional modules.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Biological Sciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology, Biochemistry and Chemistry may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

BIOSCIENCES ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
Biosciences in Cornwall			
<i>Unless otherwise stated, all programmes require GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in one of the following subjects: Biology/Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths. GCSE Maths at grade B.</i>			
MSci Single Honours Animal Behaviour D393 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Conservation Biology and Ecology C151 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Evolutionary Biology C184 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Marine Biology CF16 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Zoology C302 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
BSc Single Honours			
Animal Behaviour D391 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Animal Behaviour with Study Abroad D392 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Conservation Biology and Ecology C190 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Conservation Biology and Ecology with Study Abroad C150 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Evolutionary Biology C182 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Evolutionary Biology with Study Abroad C183 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Marine Biology CF17 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Marine Biology with Study Abroad CF19 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Zoology C300 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Zoology with Study Abroad C301 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biosciences in Exeter			
<i>All programmes require GCE AL Biology grade B or IB Biology HL5. GCSE Maths at grade B and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C, in addition to any requirements listed below.</i>			
BSc Single Honours Biological Sciences C100 3 yrs	plus another science subject at AL grade B or IB HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biological Sciences with Study Abroad C000 4 yrs	plus another science subject at AL grade B or IB HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biological Sciences with Professional Placement C101 4 yrs	plus another science subject at AL grade B or IB HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biochemistry C724 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biochemistry with Study Abroad C732 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biochemistry with Industrial Experience C737 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry CF71 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad CF7C 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience FC17 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry at grade B; IB Chemistry HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology [▲] ; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/ Further Maths [▲] ; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.			
[▲] If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.			
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications			

Business and Management

10th for Business and Management Studies in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

12th for Business Studies in *The Times and The Sunday Times University Guide 2015*

EQUIS accredited

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience¹

BSc Business available at our Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for employment

Strong links with professional firms and institutes

Opportunities to engage with the business community

Inclusive and supportive learning environment

Our degrees in Business and Management are designed to equip you for a general management role or a more specialised managerial career in areas such as marketing or information technology. You will gain a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business, and the relationship of management theories and practice to them. An important and attractive feature of these programmes is the option of a final-year business project that allows you to apply your theoretical knowledge and skills to problems in the local or wider business community. There is no requirement for you to have studied business before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

Although lectures are one of the main forms of teaching, you will also learn through participation in workshops, tutorials and seminars. As well as tackling case studies, discussing current issues in business and debating key theories, in addition you will develop presentation, teamworking, communication and problem solving skills. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work, presentations and work experience assignments. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond business if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

Business and Management programmes (with the exception of BSc IT Management for Business) can include a year of study in Europe or further afield including Australia, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA, and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to a four-year programme or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business and Management*

Business and Management (Dual Degree)**

Management with Marketing*

Programme information

Email: business-school-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Business

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

* 4-year programmes with European or International Study, or with Industrial Experience available.

BSc IT Management for Business is only available with Industrial Experience.

** Entry via transfer from the BA Business Management programme.

A Business School brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Accounting and Finance (see page 54)

Economics (see page 82)

Mathematics (see page 117)

¹ excludes BSc Business

Work Placement Opportunities

Students on the BSc Business at Penryn benefit from work placements with local companies throughout their study, while students studying Exeter-based programmes can include a one-year placement in business or industry in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year.

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Careers and Alumni Relations Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in a business-related subject will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, team working, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking or management, in the commercial or public sector. Some of our graduates pursue their interests to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often at the University of Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

E Business and Management: Streatham Campus

Our Business and Management degree programmes provide a stimulating introduction to the range of academic studies that inform management. You'll have the opportunity to tailor your degree according to your current and emerging interests, with a flexible range of module options including marketing, human resources, accounting, finance, economics and general management.

Academics throughout the department work at the forefront of developments in their field and engage in teaching, research and consulting across a broad range of management disciplines.

You'll also have access to first-class facilities for research, teaching, learning and social interaction in the Business School's three main buildings on Streatham Campus: Streatham Court; Building:One; and the Xfi Building.

E Programmes in Exeter BA Business and Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree is designed to equip you for a management career in industry, commerce or the public sector. The programme provides you with a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and the relationship of management theories and practice to them. You will gain detailed knowledge of the various functional areas of a business, a broad appreciation of the environment in which businesses operate, the theory and practice of management, and the range of skills necessary for employment in the administrative and managerial job market.

Year 1 Accounting I; Business and Society; Economics for Management; Fundamentals of Marketing; Statistics for Business and Management; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Consumer Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Managerial Accounting; Operations Management; Organisational Behaviour; options.

Year 3 Finance for Managers or Financial Management; Strategic Management; options.

BA Business and Management (Dual Degree)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND GERMANY (EBS BUSINESS SCHOOL)

On this programme you will study at the University of Exeter (Semesters 1-4), followed by a semester-long internship or study at another foreign university (semester 5), before you progress to the second part of the programme at EBS Business School in Germany for three further semesters (semesters 6-8). Successful completion of the total study period of four years (8 semesters) will lead to the award of two Bachelor degrees:

- BA Hons Business and Management (Dual Degree) from the University of Exeter
- Bachelor in General Management (International Business Studies) from EBS Universität für Wirtschaft und Recht

EBS Business School is one of the leading private business schools in Germany, with international employer recognition and accreditation by EQUIS and FIBAA. EBS has the largest business and management faculty in Germany and offers a unique personal development programme to all students.

During the first part of the programme, at the University of Exeter, you will gain a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business, and the relationship of management theories and practice.

In addition to modules covering accounting, economics, marketing and human resource management, you will have opportunity to develop a level of German language proficiency, and undertake an internship.

In the second part of the programme, at EBS Business School, you will study a range of modules encompassing management, marketing, finance, accounting and economics, with a choice of optional modules in semesters 7 and 8. In addition, an integral aspect of study at EBS Business School are the unique "Studium Universale" modules. These produce leaders who have a heightened awareness of their social responsibility. To this end the curriculum at EBS also incorporates philosophical and ethical issues.

Year 1 Semester 1 and 2: Accounting I; Business and Society; Economics for Management; Fundamentals of Marketing; Statistics for Business and Management; Theory and Practice of Management; options*.

Year 2 Semester 3 and 4: Consumer Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Managerial Accounting; Operations Management; Organisational Behaviour; options*.

Year 3 Semester 5: Six month internship supported by University of Exeter Career Zone and EBS, or study at a choice of other European partner universities (subject to availability and compatibility).

Year 3 BSc General Management (IBS), 6th semester at EBS is taught in English. Modules include: Academic Writing; Accounting and Control; Business German; Economics; Investment and Finance; Managing Strategy; Marketing; internship plus project paper (if not completed in semester 5).

Year 4 BSc General Management (IBS) 7th and 8th semester at EBS taught in English. Modules include: Economics; Managing People; Scientific Methods; Studium Universale plus Personal Mastery (modules dedicated to personal development); Socio-Cultural Impact; Business German; Bachelor thesis; options.

**Normally at least 30 credits of German language must be taken throughout Year 1 and 2.*

Business and Management CONTINUED

BA Management with Marketing

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The key to finding out what customers want or need is to understand how they behave, and this programme has a strong emphasis on understanding consumers. The marketing elements of this programme will introduce you to the basic principles that deliver good marketing practice. You will also learn the role of markets and marketing in today's society. As a function within an organisation, marketing must be well managed and the management component of this degree provides a study of organisations along with an appreciation of how management works and how to build a successful business strategy.

Year 1 Accounting I; Economics for Management; Fundamentals of Marketing; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Consumer Behaviour; Human Resource Management; Marketing and Society; Organisational Behaviour; options.

Year 3 Consumer Research; Marketing Management and Strategy; Strategic Management; options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Management and Business may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

Business and Management: Penryn Campus

Sustainability and social responsibility have moved from the margins to centre stage for the majority of businesses. Why? Because in a transparent, digital economy, brand reputation is an organisation's most important asset. Leading companies, large and small, know that their reputation now depends on positioning themselves at the forefront of developing, implementing and communicating innovative strategies in sustainability and social responsibility.

This changing business world maps onto the expertise of three of our Penryn-based research centres enabling us to broaden our business curriculum in Cornwall: The Centre for Ecology and Conservation is addressing the factors that challenge biodiversity in the natural world; the University's European Centre for Environment and Human Health works with business on responsible business practice, resilience and productivity in the workplace; and the Environment and Sustainability

Institute leads cutting-edge interdisciplinary research into solutions to problems of environmental change.

Programme in Cornwall

BSc Business

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

BSc Business is a career-focused business and management programme, with an ethos of ethics and sustainability, incorporating extensive work placements.

Based at our Penryn Campus, Cornwall, the programme is designed to address the challenges in growing businesses in the current climate changing era.

Cornwall has created a strong, sustainable economy, with a diverse mix of industries and internationally renowned strengths in the environmental, marine, aerospace, ICT, creative and food and drink sectors. It is the perfect place to experience the world of work and to develop your personal and employability skills whilst gaining credits towards your degree.

Throughout your study at Penryn, you will complete project work in business, including work placements with local and regional companies. In your final year you will be given a consultancy project with one of those companies, responding to a real world problem that they need your help to resolve.

BSc Business will prepare you for a professional career in a wide range of sectors including: e-commerce, marketing, manufacturing

and/or wholesale, management relations, environmental consultancy or social enterprise.

Year 1 Accounting; Business and Society; Business Awareness; Business Practice and Analysis; Economics for Managers; Marketing in a Digital Age; Operations Management: A Sustainable Perspective; Workplace Wellbeing; Theory and Practice of Management. Option modules include: The Politics of Climate Change and Energy; Biodiversity and Conservation; Nature and Culture; Social Enterprise Management; Rural Social Issues; Human Behavioural Ecology; Global Issues in Environmental Science; Resistance and Transformation: Struggles in Global Politics.

Year 2 Business Practice (Placement/Work Experience Project); Finance for Business; Project Management; Research Inquiry for Practice; Strategic Concepts for Business; Sustainable Enterprise Economy; options.

In years 2 and 3 you will choose two optional modules from the following list: Issues in Climate Change; Climate Change and Society; Ecology of Environmental Change; Small Business Management; Energy Policies for a Low Carbon Economy; Crisis: Change and Creativity in Organisations; Waste and Society; Advanced Studies in Human Sciences.

Year 3 Final Year Future-facing Dissertation/Project; Globalisation and Internationalisation; Local-Global Innovation (Cornwall Research Seminar Series); Practice-based Consultancy Management; Social and Technological Innovation; options.

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
Business and Management in Exeter			
BA Single Honours			
Business and Management	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
N202 3 yrs (N203 European 4 yrs; NN1F International 4 yrs; NN12 Industry 4 yrs)			
Management with Marketing			
N2N5 3 yrs (N2NM European 4 yrs; N2NA International 4 yrs; N2NN Industry 4 yrs)			
Business and Management in Cornwall			
BSc Single Honours			
Business	GCSE grade B in Maths or GCSE grade B in an equivalent subject*, or GCE AL/AS Maths or equivalent subject*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	C
NI10 3 yrs			

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/business

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

♦**Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCSE grade B or GCE AL/AS in: Accounting; Business Studies; Chemistry; Engineering; Physics; Science or Statistics in lieu of GCSE grade B or GCE AL/AS in Maths.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Classics and Ancient History

Ranked top 5 in all major UK university league tables for the subject

3rd in the National Student Survey 2014¹

6th in the UK for research power in Classics²

1st in the UK for graduate prospects³

Study the ancient world in the context of contemporary culture

Wide chronological, geographical and methodological variety in academic expertise

Innovative approaches to teaching and the ancient world

No previous study of Latin or Greek needed for Classical Studies or Ancient History

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Ancient History*
Classical Studies*
Classics*

BA Combined Honours

Ancient History and Archaeology*
Art History and Classical Studies*
Classical Studies and English*, Modern Languages, Philosophy* or Theology*
French and Latin
History and Ancient History*

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

Classics is the traditional term for the study of Latin and Greek, and along with ancient history, explores the language, literature, history, and society of the Greco-Roman world. You will explore two cultures, which though remote from us in time, are the cornerstone of Western civilisation. At Exeter you will engage with some of the most exciting and innovative ideas and approaches in the subject today.

As one of the most varied and interdisciplinary subjects, our degree programmes cover the study of two civilisations which are of immense importance in world history and help us to understand our own culture. We also offer in-depth study through the close analysis of a wide range of sources, and in all Single Honours degree programmes, the study of an ancient language for at least one year.

We have an excellent reputation for both teaching and research and you will join a friendly department with a flourishing student Classics Society which runs a lively social and academic programme.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, study groups and web-based learning. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional lectures to give you a varied and challenging programme. In the first two years the teaching is via both formal lectures and discussion-based seminar groups. All third-year teaching is through discussion-based seminar groups.

Assessment

Assessment in all three years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Optional modules can extend beyond Classics and Ancient History if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

If you take Classical Studies and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad: for details please see Modern Languages. For our other degrees you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Classics and Ancient History provides you with an excellent range of skills such as logical thinking, the ability to interpret, assess and evaluate information, and strong presentation and communication skills. For our graduates, our degrees open up an exciting range of options for postgraduate study and for employment both in subject-related career paths such as heritage management, museum work and teaching, and diverse areas such as the Civil Service, the arts, business, politics, and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Times Higher Education research power ranking based on Research Excellence Framework 2014

³ based on respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey of 2012/13 graduates

Classics and Ancient History CONTINUED

Programme Details

BA Ancient History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our Ancient History programme offers the opportunity to develop an understanding of the history, societies and political ideas of the ancient Greek and Roman civilizations that is both in-depth and wide-ranging.

Years 1 and 2 Roman History: Problems and Sources; Greek History: Problems and Sources. Options from: Classical Language and Texts; Ancient Sources (Material and Written Evidence); Ancient World; Text and Context.

Year 3 The Age of Cicero; or The Crisis of the Athenian Polis. Options can include: Britain in the Roman World; The World of Late Antiquity; Dissertation; Impact of Greek Culture.

BA Classics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

We offer an exciting programme that combines the best traditional values of rigour and critical analysis with the latest approaches to ancient literature. In this way, you acquire a number of skills that are transferable to many situations in life and employment.

Years 1 and 2 Classical Language and Texts. Options from: Ancient Sources (Material or Written Evidence); Ancient World; Greek and Roman Drama; Greek and Roman Narrative; Text and Context.

Year 3 Classical Language and Texts. Options that could include: Dissertation; The Ancient Greek Novel; Neronian Literature and Society; Sexuality and Gender in the Ancient World.

BA Classical Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Classical studies offers access to the culture and thought of the ancient world through its literature and artefacts. Many of the texts are taught in translation, but you'll also learn one of the classical languages in detail for two years. The programme combines the traditional virtues of rigorous attention to the nuances and subtleties of language with some of the most exciting and innovative approaches to the ancient world available today.

Years 1 and 2 Greek and Roman Narrative; Greek and Roman Drama. Options from: Classical Language and Texts; Ancient Sources (Material and Written Evidence); Text and Context; Ancient World.

Year 3 The Age of Cicero; or The Crisis of the Athenian Polis. Options can include:

Living in the Roman World: Society and Culture; Dissertation; Medicine in Antiquity; Greek Mythology.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Ancient History may be studied with *Archaeology* or *History*. Classical Studies may be studied with *Art History*, *English*, *Modern*

Languages (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish), as well as with *Philosophy* or *Theology*.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Classics, Classical Studies and Ancient History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Ancient History VI10 3 yrs (VI12 4 yrs) Classical Studies Q801 3 yrs (Q802 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Classics Q800 3 yrs (Q803 4 yrs)	GCE AL Latin or Greek grade B; IB Latin or Greek HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Combined Honours Ancient History and Archaeology WC4 3 yrs (VI1K 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Art History and Classical Studies QV83 3 yrs (QV84 4 yrs)	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs (QQ4V 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature/English Language and Literature grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Classical Studies and Modern Languages QR05 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs (QV8M 4 yrs) Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
French and Latin QR61 4 yrs	GCE AL French and Latin grade B; IB French and Latin HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and Ancient History VI11 3 yrs (VI90 4 yrs)	See History	E
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/classics International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with modern languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Clean Energy

93% of Renewable Energy students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

92% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Practical vocational training involving industrial placements and field work

Expertise in energy policy, marine renewables, bio-fuels, electrical power and networks, wind, photo-voltaic and thermal technologies

Industrial support from many of the key companies in the industry

Specialising in energy engineering with a focus on renewable and clean energy technologies, our programmes are well established in providing graduate engineers to the sector. They offer excellent vocational training in the areas of renewable and clean energy, but with each programme tailored to your strengths and with a clear progression towards employability outcomes for each. The BEng/MEng is tailored to students who want to focus on an engineering career, while the BSc programme has a broader remit tailored towards consultancy or policy opportunities.

Renewable energy is produced from sources that are replenished as they are drawn upon, such as: the wind; water flowing in streams, rivers and seas; the sun; and sustainably grown crops. In order to harness these sources and reduce our dependency on finite and increasingly expensive reserves of oil, coal and gas, renewable energy professionals need to understand the scientific principles of renewable energy technology, and have the management skills to ensure that UK and international carbon emission reduction targets are met. They must also understand the effect of human activities on the environment, and the socio-economic and business issues influencing delivery of the technology.

Our clean energy engineering programmes combine energy generation from renewable sources with aspects of dynamic energy management systems, ICT, smart energy technologies and energy storage solutions. They are engineering focused to meet the needs of the clean energy sector, whilst providing necessary business managerial skills. Links with a wide variety of companies, together with our research strengths, allow us to offer these programmes with substantial backing from industry.

The vocational programmes we offer are designed for individuals seeking a professional role in the rapidly expanding and strategically important energy sector. We have well established links with industry leaders including DNV GL, EDF Energy, Geoscience, Scottish and Southern Energy, Bill Dunster Architects and Wardell Armstrong International. Exemplifying this, our relationship with REG Windpower Ltd means our students have access to the data acquisition system for the two 850kW wind turbines the company operates 500 metres from the Penryn Campus.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MEng Single Honours

Energy Engineering

BEng Single Honours

Energy Engineering

BSc Single Honours

Renewable Energy

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/clean-energy

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Renewable Energy is returned to the General Engineering Unit of Assessment

Clean Energy CONTINUED

Our facilities and student resources include an engineering teaching laboratory and industry-facing IT and software. Our location in Cornwall provides you with an excellent place to study clean energy and opportunities to visit working technology are plentiful. The county was home to the UK's first commercial wind farm, first solar PV farms and a world-leading and globally important commercial wave energy test centre: the WaveHub. Our FABtest facility, two miles off Falmouth, has the only wave energy device in English waters at the time of writing. Local commercial renewable energy developments are plentiful: recent developments include new as well as repowered and scaled-up older wind farms; extensive commercial solar PV farms; micro-hydro, micro-wind, anaerobic digesters; landfill gas sites; and solar thermal.

Our new Environment and Sustainability Institute building is amongst the most sustainable in the country, certified as BREEAM Outstanding. The Clean Energy department is a founding member of the Partnership for in Marine Renewable Energy (PRIMaRE): a multi-million pound, international research group that provides research and development in support of marine energy projects such as the Wave Hub. The new Science and Engineering Research Support Facility building will provide further project and research opportunities. This environment, together with various field trips throughout the programme – including a week-long field trip in the third year and work placements before years three and four – provide a practical context that complements the taught material.

Learning and Teaching

The teaching laboratories are equipped for the study of a number of fundamental energy principles and renewable energy technologies, both practically and with industry-standard software. Equipment available includes, for example, fuel cells, a Marcet boiler, a bomb calorimeter, a water current flume and a teaching and research vessel. A variety of devices producing renewable energy exist around the campus, the latest being a 50kW solar PV installation on top of our engineering building, to go with a solar powered Performance Centre. The development of our Environment and Sustainability Institute at the Penryn Campus has seen a significant further expansion of installed renewable energy capacity on campus, representing the continuing commitment of the University to sustainability in our operations, teaching and research.

Assessment

Assessment methods vary between modules, but usually combine exams and coursework. This might include practical laboratory work, professional posters, group exercises, reports, essays or verbal presentations. You must pass all your first year modules in order to progress, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. All other years of study contribute to your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules allow you to extend your studies in the direction you wish to pursue. Choice is further enhanced on modules such as the Third Year Dissertation, Industry Placement Project and Group Design module by allowing you to select from the widest possible range of topics and titles. They can also allow you to extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree: dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure, it may be possible to study option modules outside your subject area.

Field Work, Tours and Placements

Throughout the programmes you will experience a range of renewable energy technologies, including trips to renewable energy facilities such as Goonhilly and Delabole wind farms, Holsworthy and other anaerobic digestion facilities, Creathorne and Wheal Jane solar PV farms, Wendron hydro plant, Connor Bridge landfill gas facility and other relevant installations such as the Llangage gas power station and Indian Queens oil power station. You may also attend events like public planning meetings or energy use assessments of public or private buildings as opportunities become available.

In the third year, the residential field trip will entail a field-based renewable energy technical resource assessment exercise. Working as a project team, you will focus on the use of appropriate clean energy technologies to deliver a professional report to local stakeholders.

In the summer vacation between your second and third year, you may opt to carry out a minimum six-week industrial placement. The onus is on you to select the area in which you wish to work and to find a placement, although the University can help by providing contact details and suggesting companies which suit your interests. Companies with close ties to the department also provide placements for a number of students.

If you study the MEng programme, an industry placement module requires a further placement over the summer before year four, followed by an industry facing project that carries on into term time. This forms an essential focal point of your fourth year.

Careers

The degree programmes have been designed to include the knowledge and skills that potential employers in the energy sector have told us they require. A very high proportion of our graduates find employment in the clean energy sector or study for a higher degree in the field.

The UK's commitment to the expansion of clean energy is likely to mean a high level of investment in the sector in the next decade. The adoption of the UK's microgeneration tariff in 2010; the Green Deal in 2013; the phased adoption of the Renewable Heat Incentive from 2011-2014; and introduction of Contracts for Difference in 2014, suggests continued strong support for rapid expansion of renewable energy in the UK. Other EU countries will be making similar investments and the US, India, China and many other nations are also investing heavily in renewable generation. This will create broad opportunities for those seeking to work in the sector, both nationally and internationally.

Programme Accreditation

The current programmes have been accredited by the Energy Institute for progression to Incorporated Engineer (BSc) or Chartered Engineer (MEng) status. After significant developments to the Renewable Energy BSc and the new Energy Engineering BEng/MEng programmes, accreditation is currently pending.

Exeter has a long history of successfully accredited programmes and we strongly anticipate that graduates of the energy engineering programmes will leave with the academic qualifications for Incorporated (BEng) or Chartered Engineer (MEng) status, depending on their choice of the three or four year programme.

It is also anticipated that module choices made during the third year of the Renewable Energy BSc will determine whether the criteria for progression towards Incorporated Engineer or Chartered Energy Manager has been met.

Programme Details

BEng/MEng Energy Engineering

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

This is a practical, vocational programme for individuals seeking a professional engineering role in the rapidly expanding and strategically important clean energy sector. You'll gain a high level of engineering competence, and in addition extend your understanding of ethics, commercial, economic and business issues and develop a professional outlook.

Year 1 Initial focus is on engineering fundamentals including mathematics, mechanical, electrical engineering modules as well as physics and thermodynamics. Specific computer skills are covered as well as a broad introduction to clean energy systems and environmental management in preparation for more advanced modules later in the programme.

Year 2 Core engineering modules continue the development of the key disciplines with further development of essential computational skills and additional modules on clean energy systems, as you start to build on your core scientific and engineering knowledge base.

Year 3 An undergraduate dissertation forms an important element of the work in this year, allowing you to select and explore an area of particular interest and develop research, analytical, writing and presentation skills. A field trip and related group project studies renewable energy resource assessment and develops report writing and teamworking skills. Optional modules focus on specific clean or renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind energy, marine renewables, renewable heat technologies, energy storage and energy policy. Modules can also be selected from a range including Environmental Management; GIS; Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts of Renewable Energy; Ethics and Life Cycle Analysis.

Year 4 (MEng only) The focal point of this year is the vocational placement. This placement will enable you to work closely with a company which is active in clean energy, to develop solutions to real world problems in a commercial environment.

A group project is an opportunity to further develop team working and research skills. Alongside these activities there are optional modules on the advanced engineering aspects of wind energy, marine renewables, solar energy and energy storage, in addition to further study of electronic and electrical engineering.

BSc Renewable Energy

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

The Renewable Energy BSc is tailored to students who wish to learn about renewable energy technologies and, in addition, obtain a strong understanding of ethics, commercial, economic and business issues, as well as develop a professional outlook. This will provide you with the skills to work as a project manager or consultant for government and industry.

Year 1 Initial focus is on engineering fundamentals including mathematics, mechanical and electrical engineering modules. Specific computer skills are covered, as well as a broad introduction to clean energy systems and environmental management, in preparation for more advanced modules later in the programme.

Year 2 To support further study of clean energy systems, there is coverage of key engineering disciplines in addition to the study of project management, accounting, energy policy and legislative aspects, as you start to build on your core scientific and engineering knowledge base.

Year 3 An undergraduate dissertation forms an important element of the work in this year, allowing you to explore areas of particular interest and develop research, analytical and writing skills. Optional modules include: Environmental and Socio-economic Impacts; Life Cycle Analysis; GIS (Geographical Information Systems); Professional Ethics; and specific clean or renewable energy technology options. These will explore areas including: solar energy; wind energy; marine renewables; renewable heat technologies; energy storage.

CLEAN ENERGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MEng Single Honours Energy Engineering H804 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	C
BEng Single Honours Energy Engineering H803 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	C
BSc Single Honours Renewable Energy F802 3 yrs	GCE AL science subject at grade B; GCE AS Maths* advised (if not offered at AL); IB science HL5, Maths SL advised if not offered at HL. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology*; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

*If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

We welcome applications from mature candidates with non-standard qualifications and experience; candidates may be invited to interview to assess suitability for our programmes.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Computer Science

100% of Computer Science students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

76% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

9th for Computer Science in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

Four-year degrees with an industrial placement year available

Optional summer industrial placement that contributes towards your degree

£3 million invested in new academic and student facilities

There has never been a greater need for experts in computer science. From the complex IT systems used in modern businesses to sophisticated online gaming experiences, computers are a familiar characteristic of the modern world. This makes for a fascinating range of careers that require the technical expertise of a computer scientist.

At Exeter you'll develop your problem-solving skills, your technical competence and your ability to analyse and reflect on issues relating to computer technology. These are essential skills whether you wish to work for a leading computing company developing new technologies, enter the world of business and finance, or if you would like to use your degree in a different role where you can make the most of your abilities to analyse and solve problems.

We maintain excellent teaching links with computer-related industries and business linked projects, whilst organisations such as the Met Office, NATS, IBM and Huawei Technologies also collaborate in research and student project work.

Learning and Teaching

Our interdisciplinary programmes cover a range of skills within computer science from programming, basic science, discrete mathematics and logic, through to the latest developments in artificial intelligence such as knowledge representation, pattern recognition, and evolutionary computing. We have a strong emphasis on the applications of computer science to solving practical scientific, technological and business problems. Teaching relates directly to our interdisciplinary research expertise which has the added benefit of bringing the most up-to-date ideas into your degree programme.

We have excellent facilities with 24-hour access catering for different software and hardware needs. Our PC networks run Windows and Linux and these support our extensive use of the Python and Java programming languages. These are our main languages as they incorporate the principles of modern object-oriented design and platform-independence. In addition to Python and Java, you will gain experience of other programming and scripting languages such as C++, C#, Javascript, PHP and Prolog.

Assessment

Assessment in all years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci Single Honours

Computer Science
Computer Science and Mathematics

BSc Single Honours

Computer Science*
Computer Science and Mathematics*

Programme information

Email: compsci@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/computerscience

* 4-year programmes with Industrial Placement available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Computer Science, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Scholarships

For funding opportunities please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/emps/undergraduate/funding

Careers

Our programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as programming and system design, as well as incorporating skills and knowledge from the related areas of mathematics, science and engineering. You will also learn many more generic skills such as project management, working in teams, communication and the ability to manage your own time to meet tight deadlines. Most of our graduates choose to use their technical skills to gain employment in computing related areas after graduation or to continue their studies with a postgraduate degree. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/career

Programme Details

MSci/BSc Computer Science (BSc also available 'with Industrial Placement')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our degrees in computer science will give you practical skills in the specification, design and implementation of computer systems as well as an understanding of the theory behind them. They will also give you a perspective on developing fields such as machine learning, evolutionary computation, neural networks, enterprise and web-based computing, and expose you to a wide range of applications in science and industry, preparing you not just for today but also for tomorrow.

Year 1 Social and Professional Issues of the Information Age; Programming for Science; Object-Oriented Programming; Frontiers of Computer Science; Computers and the Internet; Data Structures and Algorithms; Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science; Vectors and Matrices.

Year 2 Software Development; Software Engineering; Computer Languages and Representations; Database Theory and Design; Applied Computing; options.

The four-year BSc programme includes a year-long, paid placement with a relevant company during your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) Individual Literature Review and Project. Options can include: Enterprise Computing; Nature Inspired Computing; Computer Graphics; Bioinformatics and Systems Biology; High Performance Computing.

Year 4 (MSci only) This year includes advanced Masters-level modules such as: Machine Learning; Optimisation and Evolutionary Computing; Intelligent Image Understanding; Computer Modelling and Simulation; and a significant individual supervised project on an advanced topic in Computer Science (eg, artificial intelligence or high performance computing).

MSci/BSc Computer Science and Mathematics (BSc also available 'with Industrial Placement')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics has long influenced the development of computer science, and the rapid growth of computing power has led to the development of techniques and algorithms which, in turn, have influenced mathematics. These programmes provide training in both computer science and mathematics and equip you to analyse problems and design solutions across the spectrum of the subjects.

Year 1 Programming for Science; Object-Oriented Programming; Computers and the Internet; Data Structures and Algorithms; Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science; Vectors and Matrices; Calculus and Geometry; Advanced Calculus.

Year 2 Software Development; Software Engineering; Computer Languages and Representations; Differential Equations; Vector Calculus and Applications; options.

The four-year BSc programme includes a year-long, paid placement with a relevant company during your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science and mathematics.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) Individual Literature Review and Project. Options can include: Mathematical Biology and Ecology; Fluid Dynamics; Combinatorics; Stochastic Processes.

Year 4 (MSci only) Research Project. Options can include: Machine Learning; Optimisation and Evolutionary Computing; Intelligent Image Understanding; Modelling the Weather and Climate; Dynamical Systems and Chaos.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Computer Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

COMPUTER SCIENCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MSci Single Honours Computer Science I402 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B; IB Maths HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Computer Science and Mathematics GG4D 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B; IB Maths HL5	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32	E
BSc Single Honours Computer Science I400 3 yrs Computer Science with Industrial Placement I401 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B; IB Maths HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Computer Science and Mathematics GG4I 3 yrs Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B; IB Maths HL5	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32	E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Drama

3rd in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015* and 3rd in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

3rd in the Russell Group for graduate prospects¹

5th in the Russell Group for student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014²

79% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent³

Collaborative and practice-based approach including drama in the community

Opportunities to specialise in areas such as directing, contemporary performance, music theatre, actor training, applied theatre, dramaturgy, theatre history and technical theatre crafts

Our drama programmes are taught through a dynamic combination of studio sessions, lectures and seminars as the relationship between theory and practice is central to the discipline. At the start of the programme, the emphasis is on group collaborative work which becomes the basis for the development of your individual interests and skills later on. You'll have the opportunity to research a wide range of theatre histories and critical theories, as well as specialist practical modules which will prepare you for work in many areas of the cultural industries. The key transferable skills you will obtain may be taken into many varying professions.

We have excellent facilities for practical sessions, comprising eight large studio spaces (six are fully technically equipped and four have sprung floors) and a number of smaller rehearsal spaces, seminar rooms and technical workshops.

You'll have plenty of contact time with staff, who will challenge you and support the development of your intellectual and creative skills. You will be taught by active researchers whose interests include areas such as the theory and practice of actor training, non-western performance, 20th century theatre practitioners, dramaturgy and playwriting, new media, live art, site-specific performance, gender and performance, Shakespeare, music theatre, voice training, arts management, theatre and religion and the politics of culture.

Learning and Teaching

A significant proportion of learning and teaching is undertaken in studio exercises, rehearsals and training workshops. Other activities include lectures, seminars, independent research projects and public and restricted audience performances. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies and a student mentor during your first year.

Assessment

Assessment of each module varies and may include continuous assessment, essay, performance and portfolio, or viva interview. In the first year, most work is assessed continuously through studio practice, seminars and essays; there are currently no written exams for Drama Single Honours students, however Combined Honours students should refer to the relevant subject's entry for their other subjects. You're required to pass your first year in order to progress, but these results do not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours
Drama*

BA Combined Honours
Drama and Visual Culture*
English and Drama*

Programme information
Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202/2427
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

¹ based on the Graduate Prospects score in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

² based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on percentage of research categorised 4* and 3*

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Drama if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

You have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our drama programmes give you an excellent insight into many areas relating to performance such as acting, directing, writing media and the technical areas; a number of our graduates choose to work in these fields following their first degree. Others choose to follow their interest in the subject with postgraduate study or by teaching the subject.

Your studies will encourage a broad range of skills which are widely prized by graduate recruiters, including researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, group facilitation, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. Some of our graduates use these skills to enter careers in diverse areas such as law, business management and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Drama

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
The programme develops an understanding of performance skills alongside critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre. Interest and involvement in contemporary theatre are central. Your interest in drama research and practice will be furthered through performance and community-based activities. The studio-based work also equips you with skills to communicate effectively, pursue creative analysis and initiate and organise complex individual and group projects.

The degree is composed of a series of modules, many of which conclude with a performance open to other Drama students and staff, the

University at large, or to the general public. In the early stages of the programme, the emphasis is on group collaborative work. As you move through the degree this group work becomes the basis for the development of individual interests and skills.

Year 1 Acting and Not Acting: The Dialectics of Performance; Pretexts and Contexts in Drama; Research and Performance; Theatrical Interpretations: Practitioners.

Year 2 Staging the Text; Performance and Interpretation. Options including: Music as Performance; Culture in/as Performance; Social Practice in Art and Performance; Women and Theatre 1700-1928; Adaptation in Contemporary Theatre and Performance; Live Art; Interpretive Acting II; Acting Greek Tragedy; Theatre Practice Dance/Choreography.

Year 3 Practical Essay; Theatre Praxis. Options including: Applied Drama; Voice for the Actor; Directing; Versioning Shakespeare; Physical Performance: Choreography in Theatre-Making; The Actor's Body; Theatre and Environment; Creative Industries Management; History of Acting; Restoration Theatre.

BA Drama and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Our Drama and Visual Culture degree is a challenging and flexible programme that builds on internationally-renowned centres of excellence in research and teaching.

Our teaching grows out of our wide-ranging, world-leading research interests and we provide a supportive and high-quality environment for learning.

The programme provides you with a sense of the range and variety of literary works and visual sources, introduces you to theoretical approaches that enable you to engage critically with artefacts understood in their historical and cultural contexts, and develops your critical and practical engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre and the visual arts.

Year 1 Introducing Visual Culture; Acting and Not Acting: the Dialectics of Performance; Visual Media; Theatrical Interpretations: Practitioners; options.

Year 2 Art History and Visual Culture Field Study; Contemporary Visual Practices; Performance and Interpretation. Options from: Humanities in the Workplace; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; Music as Performance; Culture in/as Performance; Social Practice in Art and Performance; Women and Theatre 1700-1928; Adaptation in Contemporary Theatre and Performance; Staging the Text.

Year 3 Dissertation or Theatre Praxis. Options from: Contemporary French Visual Culture; Understanding Space in Renaissance Italy; Applied Drama; Voice for the Actor; Directing; Versioning Shakespeare; Physical Performance; The Actor's Body; Theatre and Environment; Creative Industries Management.

DRAMA ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Drama W400 3 yrs (W401 4 yrs*)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Combined Honours Drama and Visual Culture WW42 3 yrs (WW24 4 yrs*)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
English and Drama WQ34 3 yrs (WQ35 4 yrs)	See English	
<p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>*For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/drama</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.</p> <p>Offers/Interviews We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend two days of workshops and an interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions. Working and talking with each other and with current students are important features of this experience. This involves an overnight stay in Exeter.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

Economics

10th for Economics in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

6th in the UK for Economics in *The Times and The Sunday Times University Guide 2015*

6th in the UK for graduate employment in Economics¹

EQUIS accredited

Unique to Exeter, economic classroom experiments are embedded into modules

Flexibility to choose optional modules to suit your interests and career aspirations

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience

Emphasis on helping you improve your skills for employment

Each of our five undergraduate Economics degree programmes combine high academic standards with rewarding career prospects. You have the flexibility to choose optional modules to suit your interests and career aspirations, and the opportunity to study overseas or undertake a period of industrial experience.

The Business School is internationally rated for research, and academic staff teaching on the undergraduate programmes in Economics have a wide range of research interests which is reflected in the broad subject range that we offer.

Economics is a technical and rigorous subject and graduates leave equipped with a range of personal skills and a broad education, which make them highly valued by employers.

There is no requirement for you to have studied economics before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

An important part of our teaching strategy, unique to Exeter, is the regular use of experiments in our lectures and tutorials. Due to a prestigious grant from the Higher Education Academy, economic experiments are now embedded in many modules. You might, for instance, participate as a buyer or seller in a market experiment; as a bidder in an auction experiment; or as a firm in an oligopoly experiment. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Economics if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business Economics*
Economics*
Economics and Finance*
Economics and Politics*
Economics with Econometrics*

Programme information

Email: business-school-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

* 4-year programme with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available

A Business School brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Accounting and Finance (see page 54)
Business and Management (see page 70)
Mathematics (see page 117)

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

Study Abroad

All Economics programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield to locations that include: Australia, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA. These are awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study, with a work placement. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to study abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/programmes/buildingbrilliantcareers

Work Placement Opportunities

All Economics programmes can include a one-year placement in business or industry in your third year and are awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the careers link at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/programmes/buildingbrilliantcareers

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Careers and Alumni Relations Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in economics from Exeter will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking, accounting, actuarial science or management, both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Modern economics covers a wide range of topics from inflation to the control of monopoly power, and from the study of developing countries to the finance of multinational companies. Our Economics degree is flexible and wide ranging and is designed to meet your needs, whether you wish to study a broad curriculum or to specialise in a particular area.

Year 1 Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level Mathematics); History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Statistics; Macroeconomics I; Mathematics for Economists; Microeconomics I; options.

Year 2 Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Statistics and Econometrics; options.

Year 3 Economic Issues: Theory and Practice; options.

BA Business Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
You will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of the economic decisions faced by businesses and managers, and gain knowledge of the relevant national and international environments in which businesses operate. The programme combines the development of key skills in economics, accounting and social analysis with an understanding of how these skills can solve many of the problems that face business managers.

Year 1 Accounting I; Economic Principles; Introduction to Statistics; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Economic Principles and Policy; options.

Year 3 Economics of Management Strategy; options.

BA Economics and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme explores modern economics and its application to financial systems and organisations. The programme introduces advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management and provides you with the theoretical background you will need if your aim is to work in the financial sector. It will also develop your ability to critically analyse economic events and their impact on financial markets.

Year 1 Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level Mathematics); Introduction to Finance and Accounting; Introduction to Statistics; Macroeconomics I; Mathematics for Economists; Microeconomics I; options.

Year 2 Financial Markets and Decisions I; Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Money and Banking I; Statistics and Econometrics.

Year 3 Applied Economics; Money and Banking II; Financial Markets and Decisions II; Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management; options.

BA Economics and Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme provides a thorough grounding in both economics and politics, particularly in their more practical aspects and brings out their connections. At each level there is a special interdisciplinary module. Each of these modules, in its own way, explores the interaction between economic ideas and economic behaviour on the one hand, and the working of the political process and government policy on the other.

Year 1 Economic Principles; History of Economic Thought; Power and Democracy; Statistics for Business and Management; State of Britain; options.

Year 2 Economic Principles and Policy; Public Finance or Policy Issues in the Global Economy; The Economics of Politics; The Politics of the World Economy; options.

Year 3 International Political Economy; options.

Economics CONTINUED

BA Economics with Econometrics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Econometrics is the application of statistical concepts and methods to economics. This degree covers many of the topics that come under the general heading of econometrics, including: data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses, and special techniques for dealing with economic data. Econometrics is also relevant to a range of related problems in applied economics, including time series analysis, forecasting and policy simulation.

Year 1 History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Statistics; Macroeconomics I; Mathematics for Economists; Microeconomics I; options.

Year 2 Introduction to Econometric Theory; Macroeconomics II; Microeconomics II; Statistics and Econometrics; options.

Year 3 Econometric Analysis; options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Economics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

ECONOMICS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Business Economics L112 3 yrs (L115 European 4 yrs; L194 International 4 yrs; L192 Industry 4 yrs) Economics L100 3 yrs (L101 European 4 yrs; L103 International 4 yrs; L102 Industry 4 yrs) Economics and Finance LN13 3 yrs (LNC3 European 4 yrs; LN1J International 4 yrs; LND3 Industry 4 yrs) Economics and Politics LL12 3 yrs (LL1F European 4 yrs; LLCF International 4 yrs; LL1G Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths grade A or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
Economics with Econometrics L190 3 yrs (L191 European 4 yrs; L195 International 4 yrs; L193 Industry 4 yrs)	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5; GCSE Maths grade A; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		



For me, studying economics is about understanding how the ever-changing world around us functions. One day you could be learning about how auctions operate, while the next you might get an insight into why governments decide to implement certain environmental policies. The most interesting aspect about studying economics is that the world that we live in is not constant and hence there is always something new to analyse.

Abhinav Jaggi,
BA Economics

Engineering

1st for overall satisfaction in General Engineering in the National Student Survey 2014¹

90% of Engineering students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating²

5th for Engineering: General in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*

8th for Materials Technology in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

All specialist MEng/BEng programmes professionally accredited³

92% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent⁴

DEGREES IN EXETER

MEng and BEng Single Honours

Civil Engineering*
 Civil and Environmental Engineering (MEng only)*
 Electronic Engineering*
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science*
 Engineering and Management*
 Materials Engineering*
 Mechanical Engineering*
 Engineering

Programme information

Email: engineering@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering

* Also available with Industrial Experience or International Study for MEng programmes.

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics (see page 105)
 Mining Engineering (see page 126)
 Clean Energy (see page 75)

Engineering challenges lie at the heart of many of the most significant problems facing society in the 21st century, from responding to climate change, through to developing sustainable energy sources and making efficient use of scarce natural resources.

At Exeter, we offer a range of exciting, rewarding and professionally accredited specialist degrees covering the major engineering disciplines. We also recognise that professional engineers often work together within multidisciplinary teams, solving problems collectively, and this underpins how we teach engineering at Exeter. Our degrees offer professional and academic rigour within specialist engineering disciplines combined with a strong multidisciplinary thread throughout.

When you join us you may have had little experience of the different disciplines within engineering, so you may be uncertain which area will inspire you the most. Our core first year lets you try them all, giving you the flexibility to change direction as you explore this fascinating subject. During the first year, you will engage with our enthusiastic and supportive faculty across all disciplines and see for yourself how essential a multidisciplinary approach is to both a successful engineering career and ground-breaking research.

In the second and subsequent years you will specialise in your chosen area of engineering, leading to a specialist degree at MEng or BEng level. You can transfer from the BEng to MEng at the end of your second year and have the opportunity to experience an industrial placement or a period of overseas study as part of our MEng programmes.

We collaborate with numerous major UK and international industrial organisations, as well as smaller companies, ensuring our programmes are relevant to the industrial and commercial imperatives of today, and to the needs of the future. We undertake research projects crossing engineering borders, collaborating with scientists from across our integrated college including physicists, mathematicians and computer scientists. This unique setting provides an inspirational learning environment. Integral to our excellent student experience are our state-of-the-art facilities, personal support and academic guidance. These provide the perfect launchpad for your future engineering career.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey of (DLHE) 2012/13 undergraduates

³ Please note that the MEng/BEng Engineering degree programmes are not accredited. Most students transfer onto a specialist programme following the first year of study

⁴ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Engineering is returned to the General Engineering Unit of Assessment

Engineering CONTINUED

Accreditation

Our specialist MEng and BEng programmes are accredited by an appropriate professional engineering institution, under licence from the Engineering Council, to enable progression to Chartered Engineer status following further learning and/or professional experience. Please note that this accreditation does not apply to the BEng and MEng Engineering. Full accreditation details are available at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/engineering

Learning and Teaching

We have excellent facilities including modern, well-equipped teaching laboratories, student workshops, computer rooms and private study areas. You will learn in a variety of ways: new concepts and techniques are covered in lectures; problems are tackled in smaller tutorials; and hands-on experience is gained in lab classes and via individual and group projects. Project work is very important for engineers in professional practice, so at Exeter you will undertake some form of project in every year of your study.

Assessment

The final assessment for all our Engineering degree programmes is a combination of marks gained on coursework, projects and exams taken in your second, third and, if appropriate, fourth year.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Industrial Experience or International Study

Engineering is an international profession and many engineering graduates will work overseas for part of their careers. One exciting option is to spend half a year during your third year at one of our partner institutions in Europe under the Erasmus exchange scheme, or further afield via international exchange agreements. Another option is to take an industrial placement in the vacation prior to the start of your third year (eight-to-12 weeks, subject to suitable arrangements). This is then followed by an extended individual project during your third year, specifically designed around your industrial placement. The combined placement and project allows you to undertake paid vacation work while gaining highly relevant industrial experience. You can take either the international study version or the industrial experience version on our MEng programmes.

Careers

A degree in engineering from Exeter will open many doors to future careers. During the programme you will develop a wide range of highly employable skills such as project management, time management, IT and communication, alongside your specific engineering knowledge. These skills are highly prized by recruiters and many leading employers actively target our graduates. We have excellent working relationships with major international and UK-based engineering companies such as: Airbus, Arup, Black and Veatch, Boeing, Faber Maunsell, Ford, Halcrow, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Intel, Pell Frischmann, Philips, Pico Technology, QinetiQ, Rolls-Royce, Seagate, ST Microelectronics, and Thales.

Most of our graduates choose to enter a technical career in industry after their degree, however some prefer to use their skills in more generalist areas such as finance or management. Others choose to continue their studies with a higher degree in engineering or study to become a teacher. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Developments in the construction industry and more broadly in how we deal with various issues in urban areas and in the natural environment, are driven by the ever increasing demand for energy-efficient and sustainable use of limited resources, technological progress in other engineering disciplines, socio-economic activities and climate change. We will provide you with a broad and specialised knowledge in a range of civil and environmental engineering subjects including geotechnics, structures and water engineering. The Joint Board of Moderators from four professional bodies (ICE, IStructE, IHE and CIHT) accredit our Civil Engineering programmes.

MEng/BEng Civil Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Civil engineering is essentially about creating and managing the infrastructure and environment in which we live. As a civil engineer you will play a key role in the future prospects and health of society. Civil engineering interfaces with electrical, mechanical, chemical and managerial processes. People skills are vitally important to civil engineers, who work alongside a broad section of society in order to bring plans to fruition.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Construction Methods and Materials; Structures; Geotechnics 2; Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; Thermofluid Engineering; Solid Mechanics.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Structural Engineering; Civil Engineering Hydraulics; Geotechnics; Civil Engineering Design Studies; options.

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Computer Aided Engineering Design; Advanced Structural Engineering; Water and Environmental Systems.

MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Water-related problems and various other environmental issues are increasingly becoming key challenges at local and national levels as well as globally. There is now the need for engineers with specialised knowledge in civil and environmental engineering who are able to work efficiently in multidisciplinary teams. This programme offers highly professional training in civil engineering with special relevance to environmental engineering.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Construction Methods and Materials; Structures; Geotechnics; Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; Thermofluid Engineering; Solid Mechanics.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Structural Engineering; Civil Engineering Hydraulics; Geotechnics 2; Water Resources and Pollution Control; options.

Year 4 Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Advanced Geotechnical Engineering; Water and Environmental Systems; Hydroinformatics Tools; Water Supply and Distribution Management.

Electronic Engineering

Electronics shape our world – from mobile phones to hybrid cars, medical instrumentation, renewable energy devices, aerospace systems, and a host of other technologies: they are essential to our everyday life and future well-being. Our degrees equip you with the skills and knowledge not only to understand the fundamentals of modern day electronic and computer technology, but more importantly to help design, install and operate future technologies in a rewarding and interesting professional career. Our Electronic Engineering programmes are accredited by the IET.

Programme Details

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The emphasis is on design and practical hands-on experience right from the start in our Electronic Engineering programmes; from the building of a miniature renewable energy generator in your first year, to the design and construction of state-of-the-art analogue and digital electronic systems in year two, and the implementation of FPGA digital signal processing and communication systems in year three.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Control Engineering; Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; PICS, Microcontrollers and Microprocessors;

Communication and Networking Technologies; Analogue and Digital Electronics Design; Scientific Programming in C.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Electromagnetics and Wave Propagation; Electronic Engineering Design Studies; Digital Signal Processing; Communications Engineering; options.

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Signal Analysis and Image Processing; Data Storage and Memory Technologies; Pattern Recognition; Nature-inspired Computing.

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering and Computer Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides in-depth training in both the hardware and software aspects of modern electronic systems and computers, from the fundamentals of electronics to microprocessors and manufacturing for electronic systems, to object-oriented programming and artificial intelligence and engineering management.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Programming for Science; Object-oriented Programming; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; PICS, Microcontrollers and Microprocessors; Communication and Networking Technologies; Analogue and Digital Electronics Design; Software Development; Database Theory and Design; Social and Professional Issues of the Information Age; options.

Year 3 Individual Project. Options from: Electronic Engineering Design Studies; Learning from Data; Enterprise Computing; Computer Aided Engineering Drawing; Systems, Series and Transforms.

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Machine Learning and Optimisation; Software Development for Business; Networks, Data and Information; Operational Research and Industrial Systems Modelling.

Mechanical and Materials Engineering

The Mechanical and Materials Engineering programmes offer a stimulating mixture of theoretical study and hands-on practical work, all informed by recent advances in the engineering industry. Through a mixture of projects and taught modules our students study topics such as fluid dynamics, mechanics of solids and structures, and dynamics; all of which are relevant to a wide range of industries including aerospace, renewable energy, automotive, marine and many others. The Mechanical programmes are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Materials programmes by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

Programme Details

MEng/BEng Mechanical Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mechanical engineers advance the world we live in by constantly improving and inventing technology, not just preserving existing systems. Our main objective is to provide you with the knowledge and flexibility to enable you to play a leading role in the creation of the technology of the 21st century. These programmes are suitable for those who wish to pursue careers as professional engineers employed by industry or research laboratories requiring electro/mechanical engineering or manufacturing engineering expertise. The programmes are also well suited for those who aim to become managers in industry and commerce, and wish to start with a sound background in modern engineering.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Design; Control Engineering; Structures; Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; Thermofluid Engineering; Solid Mechanics.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Thermofluids and Energy Conversion; Computational Engineering; Mechanical Engineering Design Studies; options.

Engineering CONTINUED

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Computer Aided Engineering Design; Computational Modelling; Mechanics of Materials; Advanced Materials Engineering.

MEng/BEng Materials Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The emphasis of our programmes is not just about understanding materials science, but putting this theory into practice by teaching you the hands-on practicalities of designing and manufacturing with the materials you study. Our main aim is to equip you with a thorough understanding of how materials behave and are best used in design and manufacture, as well as how this applies to the latest advancements in real world components and industry.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Design; Structures; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; Thermo-fluid Engineering; Solid Mechanics; Modelling and Control Engineering; Materials Engineering.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Thermofluids and Energy Conversion; Computational Engineering; Mechanical Engineering Design Studies; options.

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: New Developments in Materials Engineering; Computational Modelling; Mechanics of Materials; Advanced Materials Engineering.

Engineering and Management

The commercial exploitation of technology – from energy to mobile communications, aerospace systems and biomedical instruments, to Formula 1 racing cars – depends on professional engineering managers. As leaders of the engineering profession, engineering managers direct the development of new and profitable technology businesses and shape the future of industry. Our Engineering and Management programmes combine our leading Mechanical or Electronic Engineering degrees with the enhanced theory and practice in engineering management, that enables our graduates to take a fast track to a management career in the most successful and dynamic enterprises. Our Engineering and Management (Electronic) programmes are accredited by the IET and the Engineering and Management (Mechanical) programmes by the IMechE.

Programme Details

MEng/BEng Engineering and Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These degree programmes combine technical engineering training with management and are designed for those who will become future managers in a wide range of careers such as: manufacturing or technical service industries, for example transport, communication, environment or leisure; general managers who need a background in engineering; or management consultants or accountants who require further specialised training.

Year 1 Professional Studies and Skills Development; Core Engineering; Electronics for Engineers; Materials and Manufacturing; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mathematics.

Year 2 Management and Management Science; Control Engineering; Manufacturing Systems; Mathematical Modelling of Engineering Systems; Professional Studies and Skills Development 2; options.

Year 3 Individual Project; Engineering in Society and Company Finance; Management of Product Development; Management of Processes and People; options.

Year 4 (MEng only) Industrial Case Studies; Group Project. Options from: Computer Aided Engineering Design; New Developments in Materials Engineering; Operational Research and Industrial Systems Modelling; Manufacturing Supply Chain Management; Agile, Lean and Competitive Enterprise. You will also undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, often taking the role as group leader. The *Industrial Case Studies* module will give you further exposure to current engineering management topics through visits to companies and talks from engineering managers.

BEng/MEng Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You are normally encouraged to choose one of the professionally accredited disciplines described above. However, those who do not wish to specialise immediately may initially register for this broad-based engineering programme before joining one of the specialised programmes from the second year onwards.

ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MEng Single Honours Civil Engineering H202 4 yrs (H201 Industry 4 yrs; H207 International 4 yrs) Civil and Environmental Engineering H290 4 yrs (H291 Industry 4 yrs; H292 International 4 yrs) Electronic Engineering H601 4 yrs (HPD0 Industry 4 yrs; H1C0 International 4 yrs) Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG64 4 yrs (IH61 Industry 4 yrs; IH16 International 4 yrs) Engineering and Management H704 4 yrs (NH12 Industry 4 yrs; HN1F International 4 yrs) Materials Engineering H191 4 yrs (H196 Industry 4 yrs; H198 International 4 yrs) Mechanical Engineering H302 4 yrs (H303 Industry 4 yrs; H309 International 4 yrs) Engineering H104 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BEng Single Honours Civil Engineering H200 3 yrs Electronic Engineering H610 3 yrs Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG6K 3 yrs Engineering and Management HN12 3 yrs Materials Engineering H190 3 yrs Mechanical Engineering H300 3 yrs Engineering H101 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade B and another science subject at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and another science subject HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
<p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. Applicants achieving IB Maths SL7 plus IB HL5 in Physics will also be considered. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology▲; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Economics; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths▲; Physical Education; Physics; Science (applied); Statistics.</p> <p>▲If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.</p> <p>Offers/Interviews Applicants for select MEng programmes who meet our minimum entry requirements will be invited to visit the department between November and April. These programmes are listed below. The visit will include tours, presentations and a short discussion with a member of staff about our programmes. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers are made shortly after a visit has taken place. You are also welcome to visit the department before completing your UCAS form. If you wish to do so, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Tutors (contact details page 85).</p> <p>Programmes interviewing: MEng Civil Engineering (including Industrial Placement and International Study), MEng Materials Engineering (including Industrial Placement and International Study), MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering (including Industrial Placement and International Study) and MEng Engineering.</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>			

English

4th for English in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

Top 50 for English in *QS World University Rankings 2013/14*

4th in the UK for research power in English¹

2nd in the Russell Group for student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014²

Opportunities to study abroad at a range of partner institutions in Europe, USA, Canada and elsewhere

Participate in events involving internationally acclaimed authors, actors and directors

We are one of the leading English departments in the UK, with strengths in both teaching and research, including specialisms in creative writing, visual culture and film at the Streatham Campus, and classic and contemporary literature at our Penryn Campus in Cornwall. We are a large and growing staff group so are able to offer a curriculum that provides a great deal of flexibility and choice covering literature and culture from the Medieval period to the present day. As well as exploring the writings of canonical figures such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Wordsworth, Austen, Dickens and Joyce, our Single and Combined Honours programmes encourage study of a broad range of works, including popular fiction, film and comparatively little-known or neglected authors.

Learning and Teaching

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, student study groups, and web and IT resources. Seminars, usually of two hours and involving between 10 and 16 students, are central to the student learning experience. Seminar preparation typically involves student study groups, a distinctive and successful feature of our programmes. All modules in the first two years and most in the final year are supported by a tailored series of lectures. In addition, we're introducing new methods of learning and teaching, including increasing use of interactive, computer-based approaches through our virtual learning environment, where the details of all modules are stored in an easily navigable website.

Assessment

Assessment in English is through a mixture of methods that includes essays and a dissertation as well as exams and presentation work. You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond English if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

English*

English with Study in North America

BA Combined Honours

Art History and English*

Classical Studies and English*

English and Modern Languages

English and Drama*

English and Film Studies*

English and Visual Culture*

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

English*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad available

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english

¹ Times Higher Education research power ranking based on Research Excellence Framework 2014

² based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for Russell Group universities

Study Abroad

Studying abroad shows future employers your initiative, independence and motivation. Depending on where you study, you may also gain a working knowledge of another language. In addition to our three-year English with Study in North America programme, all of our other programmes allow you to extend your degree by a year and experience study in another country. If you take English with Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad. We currently have arrangements with over 30 universities in 16 countries in Europe and beyond. Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Studying English with the University of Exeter provides you with skills that are attractive to employers and relevant for a wide range of careers. Oral and written communication is at the heart of our programmes and you will learn to present your ideas in a range of formats. You will also develop strong research and analytical skills, the ability to problem solve and make informed decisions. Through a balance of independent study and teamwork, you will learn to manage your time and workload effectively.

Our students have progressed to a broad range of work sectors including education, the arts, publishing, media, business, finance and law. Find out more about graduate destinations and employment opportunities at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

E English:

Streatham Campus

We offer a selection of degree programmes at the Streatham Campus in Exeter. These offer a wide range of material that you can study, great flexibility and choice to develop and follow your own interests, and the provision of modules by active researchers who are at the forefront of their respective fields.

The programmes seek to develop your understanding of a wide range of genres and literatures: from the Middle Ages to the present; cinema throughout the 20th and 21st centuries; and creative writing practices in poetry, prose and screenwriting.

At the end of three years, you will have acquired a wide and detailed knowledge of English. You will also have developed into an independent, self-motivated researcher who is ready for postgraduate study or for a broad range of careers.

E Programmes in Exeter

BA English

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme moves from an initial foundation year towards greater choice and a higher degree of specialisation in the latter years. Modules are designed to provide a sense of the range and variety of English literature and culture, and to encourage you to engage critically with texts in their historical and theoretical contexts. Option modules allow you to concentrate on topics of particular interest.

Year 1 Approaches to Criticism; Beginnings: English Literature Before 1800; Academic English; The Poem. Two options from: The Novel; Film Studies: An Introduction; Introduction to Creative Writing; Rethinking Shakespeare.

Year 2 Two pre-1800 options from: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640; Renaissance and Revolution; Satire and the City: English Literature 1660-1750; Theatrical Cultures: Renaissance to Restoration. Two from: Adaptation: Text, Image, Culture; Modernism and Modernity: Literature 1900-1960; Revolutions and Evolutions: 19th Century Writings; Romanticism: Introduction to American Literature; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice; Shots in the Dark; Crossing the Water: Transatlantic Literary Relations; Humanities in the Workplace.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation. One from: Acts of Writing: Literature and Film 1953-present; Life and Death in Early Modern Literature; Romanticism; plus two from around 25-30 specialist options.

BA English with Study in North America

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Year 1 See BA English (Streatham Campus).

Year 2 This year is spent at a university in North America, either in the USA or Canada. Currently we have arrangements with The College of William and Mary, the University of Kansas, Iowa State University, the University of Pittsburgh, and Vassar College in the USA and with Carleton University, the University of Victoria, and the University of Toronto in Canada.

Year 3 One core module, two options (one American) and the Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Drama

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English and Drama builds on two internationally-renowned centres of excellence in research, teaching and theatre practice. The programme is designed to provide an understanding of the range and variety of literary and dramatic work, to introduce you to theoretical approaches along with historical and cultural contexts, and to develop your critical, imaginative and practical engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature Before 1800; Acting and Not Acting: The Dialectics of Performance; Rethinking Shakespeare; Theatrical Interpretations: Practitioners. Options from: Introduction to Creative Writing; Film Studies: An Introduction; The Novel; The Poem.

Year 2 Two English modules from a range that includes: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice; Introduction to American Literature; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640. In Drama you'll take: Performance and Interpretation; and one from a range of other modules including Staging the Text.

Year 3 Dissertation; Creative Writing Dissertation or Theatre Praxis; plus the opportunity to focus your studies on particular areas of individual interest through a choice of around 45 specialist option modules across both subjects.

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides an opportunity to study an exciting range of materials in literature and cinema, and brings together all the advantages of studying within one of the country's top rated research departments with the dedicated provision of film. You don't need to have studied Film Studies to follow this programme. Full details of this degree are given on page 97.

English CONTINUED

BA English and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Visual culture is an exciting area of study that incorporates a number of established subject areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages. BA English and Visual Culture enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature Before 1800; Introducing Visual Culture; Visual Media; options from English and Art History and Visual Culture.

Year 2 Contemporary Visual Practices; Art History and Visual Culture Field Study; plus two English modules. Options may include: Humanities in the Workplace; Cinescapes; Time: Space and Identity; Live Art; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; Origins and Development of Material Culture and Craft Ethnography; Ancient Sources (Material Evidence): Brave New Rome of Augustus.

Year 3 Dissertation. Options from across humanities disciplines as well as English which may include: Arts Management; Diasporic Cinemas; Art in Ancient Society; Theology, Art and Politics; American Independent Film; History in Material Form: Exhibitions in Germany and Austria Today; Contemporary French Visual Culture; Cityscapes; Images of Total War.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English may be studied in Exeter with *Art History*, *Classical Studies* or *Modern Languages* (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian* or *Spanish*). For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

C English:

Penryn Campus

Our English degree programmes at the Penryn Campus in Cornwall offer a classically broad coverage of literatures in English, and a comprehensive view of historical and contemporary literature. Exploring the work of some of the giants of English literature is juxtaposed with the excitement of studying contemporary literary and cultural works. The programmes are characterised by an intimate atmosphere and close-knit community ethos with unrivalled access to academic staff.

You will be introduced to a broad, stimulating range of topics and materials through a variety of approaches, both precise and imaginative and gain an understanding of the principal genres and range of literatures in English, alongside knowledge of their cultural and critical contexts. Teaching is by research-active staff who are experts in their respective fields. Their expertise directly influences the modules offered, particularly in the third year, where the strong foundation work of the first two years enables you to confidently pursue your own research interests via both optional modules and a dissertation.

C Programmes in Cornwall
BA English

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

This programme gives you the opportunity to study a broad and stimulating range of literatures from their ancestry in Classical, Old English and Medieval texts, to the excitement of studying contemporary literary and cultural works. The programme combines a strong foundation in historically-based core modules with specialisation through a range of innovative options.

Year 1 Foundations; Shakespeare and the History of Ideas; Reinventions; Critical Theory.

Year 2 Renaissance, Reformation and Rebellion: English Literature 1580-1700; Reason and Passion: Literature 1700-1799; From Romanticism to Decadence; From Modernism to the Contemporary.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation. Three optional modules from a list that could include: Decadence and the Birth of Modernism; Witchcraft and Magic in Literature; Women and Writing: Romantic to Modern; The Gothic; Tolkien: Scholar, Critic, Writer; Sex, Scandal and Sensation in Victorian Literature.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

English may be studied in Cornwall with *History*. For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the History component, please refer to page 106.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

ENGLISH ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
English in Exeter		
BA Single Honours English Q300 3 yrs (Q313 4 yrs) English with Study in North America Q310 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6; GCSE English Literature or English Language grade A	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and English QV33 3 yrs (QV34 4 yrs)	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs (QQ4V 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History	E
English and Drama** WQ34 3 yrs (WQ35 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs (Q3W7 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
English and Modern Languages QR06 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
English and Visual Culture WQ23 3 yrs (WQF3 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
English in Cornwall		
BA Single Honours English Q301 3 yrs (Q314 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32 C
BA Joint Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32 C
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. Candidates taking the IB should offer English syllabus A. For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/english</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>**Offers/Interviews We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend two days of workshops and an interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions. Working and talking with each other and with current students are important features of this experience. This involves an overnight stay in Exeter.</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Environmental Science

7th in the UK for research in Geography and Environmental Studies¹ and 3rd for research power²

9th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

Study climate change, biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision making

Provides training in essential skills relevant to the environmental jobs market

Close links with the University's Environment and Sustainability Institute and industry leaders in the environmental sector

Work placement and study abroad opportunities

Field study in the UK and overseas

If you want to make a difference and change the future of the world in which we live for the better, and if you are inspired by the natural environment and its myriad interconnections and feedbacks, then environmental science is the subject for you.

Environmental science is a quantitative and interdisciplinary approach to understanding and managing the world in which we live. Environmental scientists are concerned with understanding spatial patterns in physical, biological and chemical phenomena in the Earth's system on local, regional and global scales. They find appropriate solutions to environmental problems by assessing, reporting and quantifying environmental risks. They work in areas as diverse as contaminated land assessment and remediation, natural resource management, practical conservation, pollution mitigation, ecosystem service assessment, environmental monitoring, mapping and consultancy. Our degrees in environmental science will give you the skills and expertise you need to address the world's greatest challenges in climate change, such as biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision making.

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, tutorials, field work and laboratory sessions. Emphasis is placed on developing your practical hands-on expertise, grounded by sound theoretical knowledge. We embed important environmental science skills within modules, including geographical information systems, remote sensing and data analysis.

Field Work

You will engage in field work of all varieties and in many different environments. Led by expert staff, field trips are embedded into modules throughout your degree to give you a first-hand understanding of the subject. In your first year, you'll explore ecological and environmental principles in West Cornwall. In the third year, you'll attend a residential field class, for example to the California mountains or Kenya's Rift Valley*, which will enable you to put your learning into practice and gain new research skills. You will also have the opportunity to plan your own field research using the skills you have developed in previous years.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MSci/BSc Single Honours
Environmental Science*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/environmentalscience

* 4-year BSc programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Biosciences (see page 65)
Geography (see page 100)
Human Sciences (see page 110)

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on intensity-adjusted Grade Point Average and

² Times Higher Education research power ranking

Assessment

Assessment methods vary depending on your choice of modules, but will include exams, essays, scientific reports, posters, discussion groups and verbal presentations. You must pass your first year assessments in order to progress to the second year. The assessments in the second and final years all contribute to your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond those available in directly related disciplines, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

We offer a four-year programme which allows you to spend your third year studying at a partner institution overseas. The opportunity to study abroad can greatly enhance your employability skills and build your confidence and competencies.

Students on the three-year Single Honours degree programme may have the opportunity to apply to transfer to the four-year programme once studying at the University of Exeter, but places will be limited and available subject to a competitive process.

Careers

A degree in environmental science from the University of Exeter will equip you with a wide range of skills with which to enter further study or employment. These include: data gathering; information retrieval; problem solving; project planning and management; report production and presentation (written and oral); plus the ability to work as part of a team. A degree in environmental science will place you at the forefront of a discipline where resource management and environmental decision making are critical to the future health and function of planet Earth.

Programme Details

MSci/BSc Environmental Science

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Our Environmental Science programmes are the University's flagship environmental degrees, enabling you to learn the science behind the Earth's amazing complexity and its environmental processes. These challenging degrees are at the cutting-edge of current thinking in the environmental field. You will learn practical and theoretical insights from inspirational, world-leading research experts in a range of environmental disciplines.

With its history of marine, earth and environmental industries, Cornwall is an exceptional place to study issues related to the environment. The county is a perfect living laboratory which offers a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats, a wealth of natural resources and creative and resilient communities. At our Penryn Campus, you will join a community of experts working at the forefront of knowledge creation and innovative application. You will benefit from interaction with cutting-edge interdisciplinary research, including that undertaken within the University's Environment and Sustainability Institute. You'll also benefit from our outstanding teaching and research facilities, our links with the renewable energy, conservation and environment sectors, and energy policy decision makers.

We will train you in measuring, evaluating and making decisions about environmental issues. From day one of your degree, you will take a hands-on approach to the collection and analysis of environmental data in the field and laboratory. Your studies will broaden your horizons by enabling you to learn about environmental processes at a range of scales, from local issues affecting South West England to those with global impacts.

The degrees also take advantage of the unique field work opportunities available locally in the South West and further afield, including a residential field trip to the US or Kenya*.

Year 1 Introduction to Environmental Science; Global Issues in Environmental Science; Analysis of Environmental Data; West Penwith Field Class; Tutorials; Earth System Science; A Legal Foundation for Environmental Protection; plus optional modules.

Year 2 Geographical Information Science and Systems; Remote Sensing for Environmental Management; Key Skills for Environmental Scientists; Population and Community Ecology; Environmental Regulation and Redress; Introduction to Ecological Consultancy. Options including: Applied Insect Ecology; Natural Hazards and Risk.

Year 3 International Field Course*; Dissertation; Preparing to Graduate; Legal Response to Environmental Destruction. Options including: Issues in Climate Change; Quaternary Environmental Change; Energy Policies for a Low Carbon Economy.

Year 4 (MSci only) You will spend your fourth year performing two research projects, each focused on a specialised area aligned with one of our leading research groups, one of which will be in partnership with an external organisation; plus a two week intensive field course.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MSci Single Honours Environmental Science F751 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	
BSc Single Honours Environmental Science F750 3 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
Environmental Science with Study Abroad F752 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Film Studies

2nd in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

Top ten for student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014¹

World class film research resources, including the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum: the largest university library collection in the UK

Distinctive international approach to film analysis, history and theory

High rates of students graduating with a First or 2:1 degree

Vibrant programme of events, including writers, filmmakers and others from the creative industries

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Film Studies
Film Studies with Study Abroad

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies
English and Film Studies with Study Abroad
Film Studies and Modern Languages

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

Our Film Studies programmes encompass the teaching of American, European, East Asian and other world cinemas from the early cinema era to the present day. In addition, the Combined Honours programmes allow you to study film with literature or a modern language.

Each of the programmes teach the historical developments, theoretical perspectives and critical debates relating to film, and gain an understanding of the distinctive features of different national and international cinemas. You will discover the amazingly diverse range of aesthetic, cultural, social and political issues that have engaged filmmakers around the world.

All programmes offer access to the University's first class facilities. These include the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum – a unique collection of over 70,000 artefacts, books and journals relating to the history and pre-history of cinema – and the Library, which houses over 12,000 films on DVD and video as well as books and contemporary journals.

Learning and Teaching

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, screenings, student study groups and web and IT resources. All our modules focus the learning experience on seminars, involving groups of between 10 and 18 students, typically running for two hours. Many modules are supported by weekly 50-minute lectures. Students often prepare for seminars by participating in student study groups, which encourage collaboration and teamworking.

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of exams, essays, presentations, 'sequence analyses' (the close reading of film clips), and other assignments. You have to pass the assessments in your first year in order to proceed to the second year, but they do not count toward your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad (if applicable) and final year will contribute to your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Film Studies if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

You have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia, or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. If you take Film Studies and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Film Studies can lead to a variety of careers in teaching or in the film, media, publishing, fashion or other creative industries. Other students choose to continue their study of film at postgraduate level. The critical, communication and practical skills you acquire will uniquely equip you as facilitators and communicators.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

During the course of your studies, you will develop the transferable skills associated with research, time management and group working that are highly regarded by employers in all fields. Additionally, if you choose to study Film Studies with a modern language, there will be opportunities to work abroad. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The distinctive feature of our BA Film Studies degree is its coverage of diverse cinemas.

You will analyse films from varied historical and world cinemas, gaining a deep and wide ranging knowledge of film as a cultural, social, industrial and global phenomenon. You'll also become familiar with different conceptual and theoretical approaches to film. The range of films studied will equip you to understand the complex histories of the medium, as well as how important issues of cultural difference are raised through cinema, giving you the tools and vocabulary to take a questioning attitude to your own culture.

Year 1 Introduction to Film Analysis; Introduction to Film History; Major Debates in Film Theory; Transnational Cinemas.

Year 2 Cinescapes: Time, Space, and Identity; Shots in the Dark. Plus a range of options in Film Studies, English or Modern Languages including: Adaptation: Text, Image, Culture; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice.

Year 3 Dissertation. Plus options including: British Screens; Diasporic Cinemas; American Independent Film; Cityscapes; Beyond Sex and the City: Becoming a Woman in Western Cinema.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This diverse programme offers you the chance to study literature, film and culture from the Early Modern period to the present, and from Chaucer to contemporary digital media. You will gain a rich understanding of film and literary history and analysis, and you will be able to work with resources unique to Exeter in the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum. Your studies will equip you with the critical tools and vocabulary to analyse them thoughtfully and in depth.

Year 1 Introduction to Film Analysis; Major Debates in Film Theory; Beginnings: English Literature before 1800. Two from: Rethinking Shakespeare; The Novel; The Poem; Introduction to Creative Writing.

Year 2 Shots in the Dark. One from: Adaptation: Text, Image, Culture; Cinescapes: Time, Space and Identity; or European Film Noir. Plus two from a range including: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Renaissance and Revolution; The Enlightenment 1700-1799; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640; Introduction to American Literature; The Shock of the New: Literature 1900-1953; Humanities in the Workplace; Modernism and Modernity: Literature 1900-1960.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation. One option from numerous modules in English. Plus two from: British Screens; Diasporic Cinemas; American Independent Film; Cityscapes; Beyond Sex and the City: Becoming a Woman in Western Cinema.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Film Studies may be studied with Modern Languages (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish*). For details of the Film Studies component, please see above. For details of the second subject, including the language requirement and the year abroad arrangements, please refer to Modern Languages (see page 128).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Film Studies may be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

FILM STUDIES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Film Studies W600 3 yrs (W601 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BA Combined Honours English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs (Q3W7 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Film Studies and Modern Languages WR07 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
<p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature. For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/film</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	
<p>When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages</p>		

Flexible Combined Honours

Create subject combinations not otherwise available

Study two or more subjects, or create your own pathway

Vary the proportion of the subjects each year

Leads to a named degree title of the subjects you study

Multi and interdisciplinary degrees to suit your interests and career ambitions

Add vocational elements to your studies

Opportunities for study or work abroad, and UK-based work experience

Available at all campuses

Flexible Combined Honours (FCH) offers a unique and appealing degree structure as it lets you study a range of subjects, related or totally diverse, in a very flexible manner.

FCH allows you to develop a particular blend of knowledge and skills in line with your own subject interests and career objectives. You are guided by the FCH staff, academic FCH subject coordinators in each of your subject areas and your personal tutor – all are there to help you choose the most appropriate academic pathways and to get the most out of your degree and time at the University of Exeter.

At its simplest level, FCH lets you combine two subjects where there is currently no existing Combined Honours degree at the University, for example, Geography and Economics; or Management and German.

You can study a combination of subjects from those offered by most departments of the University. This includes combining subjects across the areas of arts/humanities, sciences and social sciences, so you can create a degree such as Biosciences and Theology; or Psychology and Management.

The title of your degree will reflect your areas of study, eg, BA in International Relations and Economics, BSc in Biosciences and Psychology or BA in Mediterranean Studies.

You can study on the FCH degree from the first year, either full or part-time, or transfer onto it later. If you entered the University on another degree and you find it does not allow you to follow the particular interests you wish to pursue, transferring to FCH from your second year can allow you to develop a programme better matched to your own particular interests and ambitions.

Flexible Combined Honours: **Streatham and St Luke's campuses**

FCH gives you the opportunity to study otherwise unavailable or unusual subject combinations and to customise your degree programme, making it distinctive and different. This is usually done by choosing two subject areas for your first year. Three subjects may also be possible, if compulsory modules allow – please ask about this before applying. You can

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA/BSc Combined Honours

BA/BSc Combined Honours with Study or Work Abroad

BA/BSc Combined Honours with UK Work Experience

Programme information

Email: fch@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725270

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme details.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Combined Honours

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

also follow one of the readily available themed pathways such as Mediterranean Studies or Religion for the whole or part of your study from your first year.

You can combine subjects in various proportions and the proportion can change each year, as long as any core, compulsory modules are taken. You can also drop a first-year subject and start a new one or follow a new themed pathway from the second year.

The following subject areas are available through FCH in Exeter – you can combine any two unless otherwise stated:

Ancient History● // Anthropology // Arabic // Archaeology // Art History // Biochemistry // Biological Sciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology // Chemistry // Chinese (minor) // Classical Studies● // Classics● // Computer Science // Criminology // Drama // Economics❖ // Exercise and Sport Science // Film Studies // French // Geography // German // Greek (ancient) // International Relations // Italian // Japanese (minor) // Latin // Leadership // Management❖ // Mathematics // Mediterranean Studies◆ // Middle East and North African Studies // Philosophy // Religion, Philosophy and Ethics◆ // Politics // Psychology+ // Religion◆ // Russian // Strategy and International Security // Sociology // Spanish // Sustainability // Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (minor) // Theology // Visual Culture

All FCH students study the same modules as those taken by other students at the University, so you will be studying alongside others with the same interests. These degrees offer the widest possible access to Exeter's range of subject disciplines.

Each first-year pathway usually has a combination of one or more core compulsory modules and optional modules available in that year.

- ◆ themed pathway – can form all or part of a programme
- ❖ cannot be combined with each other
- + available both as British Psychological Society accredited and as non-accredited pathways
- cannot be combined with each other

In your second and final years you will have more choice of modules and you will be able to structure your degree to reflect your own preferences. During your final year you can also include independent study (dissertation) that can involve research.

Alternatively, you can take a thematically linked programme of modules from a variety of departments to create your own degree programme, eg Military History or International Development. Usually students start with a combination of 'established' subjects and then create thematic pathways from their second year.

The final year of your programme can include research-based independent study or a dissertation with individual supervision in a subject of your choice.

Study or Work Abroad

The four-year 'with Study or Work Abroad' programme allows you to spend your third year abroad at a university or working, either in Europe or beyond. It does not matter which subjects you are studying to be able to do this. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are here. Full details about this programme are available at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/abroad

Work Experience

The four-year 'with UK Work Experience' degree programme allows you to spend your third year in a UK-based work placement. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are studying with us. Alternatively, a work experience module can form part of your second or final year, to add to your employability. The work can be in the UK or abroad. Full details about work experience are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/work-experience

Flexible Combined Honours: Penryn Campus

The Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus is the same as the one on the Streatham Campus, only with a different availability of subjects:

Business // English // Geography // History // Environmental Law // Mathematics // Politics

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours Y004 3 yrs Y006 4 yrs – with Study or Work Abroad Y007 4 yrs – UK Work Experience	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details, see www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/entry	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	
BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours Y003 3 yrs	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible	A*AA-BBB; IB: 38-30	

Completing your UCAS form When completing your UCAS form you must indicate your proposed subjects under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application. Full details of how to complete the form are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/ucas.php; and www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible for Streatham/St Luke's and Penryn respectively.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Geography

Top 25 in the world for Geography¹

7th in the UK for research in Geography and Environmental Studies² and 3rd for research power³

9th for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

97% of students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduating⁴

Programmes available in Cornwall and Exeter

Opportunities to study abroad

Field study in the UK and overseas

Excellent teaching and research facilities including a £3.7 million sediment research centre in Exeter and the £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute in Cornwall

Geography is a broad and diverse subject that gives you a deep understanding of the world around us. It is central to the key issues facing contemporary societies and seeks to explain the relationships between events and their impact, both locally and worldwide. By understanding these relationships, and drawing on historical experiences, the skills gained studying geography help prepare you for a career where you can shape our global future.

Throughout all of our degrees you will be encouraged to develop an understanding of human societies and natural environments. As well as building on familiar aspects of the physical and social world, such as the environment, population change or resource management, you will consider the critical global issues and challenges of the 21st century which are likely to affect environments and societies in the coming years. You will encounter exciting developments about climate modelling, vegetation and rivers, satellite mapping, environmental change, climate change, biosecurity, heritage, landscape, health geographies and non-human geographies.

Study Abroad

We offer a number of four-year programmes which allow you to spend your third year studying at a partner institution overseas. The opportunity to study abroad can greatly enhance your employability skills and build your confidence and competencies.

If you take one of our four-year Geography with European Study degrees based at the Streatham Campus, you will spend your third year studying abroad at one of our partner universities in Europe. Alternatively, our 'with Study Abroad' degrees enable you to spend time at an international partner institution outside Europe.

Students on any of our three year Single Honours degree programmes, on both campuses, may have the opportunity to apply to transfer to a four-year programme once studying at the University of Exeter, but places will be limited and available subject to a competitive process.

Careers

A Geography degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with the experience and skills to help you progress into further study or employment. The breadth of career opportunities open to Geography graduates is vast, with recent graduates starting careers in planning, environmental and sustainability projects, water analysis, insurance, teaching and more – both in the UK and overseas. Whatever

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours

Geography*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Geography*

Geography with European Study

BSc Single Honours

Geography*

Geography with European Study

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Environmental Science (see page 94)

Human Sciences (see page 110)

¹ QS World University Rankings 2014

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on intensity-adjusted Grade Point Average and

³ Times Higher Education research power ranking

⁴ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey of 2012/13 graduates

path you want to follow after graduation, we are here to help and support you with all your career and employability needs. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geography/careers

Geography:

Penryn Campus

Geography programmes at the Penryn Campus give you an integrated and all-round understanding of the subject in order to equip you with the knowledge and skills to address the key issues facing humans and our planet – today and in the future. You will be taught by expert staff who are actively engaged in research in a wide range of human and physical geography specialisms. These include: climate change; remote sensing; landscape evolution; society and space; environment and sustainability; and energy policy.

Cornwall is an exceptional place in which to study geography. The county is a perfect living laboratory that offers a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats, a wealth of natural resources and a number of unique social landscapes. The University's Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI) is located on the Penryn Campus and also inspires the research and teaching in Geography. The ESI leads cutting-edge interdisciplinary research into solutions to problems of environmental change; in so doing it enhances people's lives by improving their relationships with the environment.

We offer outstanding analytical and experimental laboratories for environmental change and process studies, including a high-performance computing facility and a dedicated geographical information systems (GIS) suite for geospatial modelling activities and remote sensing. Our facilities are supported by an expert team of laboratory, research and computing technicians.

Field Work

Field work is an important component of our undergraduate degrees and we treat Cornwall as a living laboratory, taking learning into the field to explore the incredible landscapes in the region and beyond. In your first year, you will develop key field skills during a compulsory week-long residential field course in West Cornwall. In your third year, you will attend a residential field class, for example to the US megacities, California mountains or Kenya's Rift Valley*, which will enable you to put your

learning into practice and gain new research skills. Many modules also include days in the field, and you will be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

Learning and Teaching

At the Penryn Campus you will be welcomed into a learning environment that encourages enthusiasm and passion for geography, and promotes interest in the global challenges geographers seek to address. You will benefit from excellent student:staff ratios, small group tutorials and friendly, accessible staff. Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and field work.

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is based on approximately 50 per cent exam and 50 per cent coursework assessments. The latter includes a final year dissertation, which is an independent research project in which you study the topic that excites you most. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Programmes in Cornwall

BA/BSc Geography

(also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

The programme takes an innovative and contemporary approach to studying geography. Modules investigate key global challenges of the 21st century by exploring both human and physical issues and, importantly, the connections between the two. This approach allows you to gain an appreciation of global challenges from multiple perspectives with an understanding of the interactions between people, places and events.

The programme is aimed at students who are curious to explore important global challenges, but who also want to have the flexibility to study specific human and/or physical geography topics as part of their degree. Following a first

year of interdisciplinary modules tackling broad issues, you will have the opportunity to choose a thematic route through more specialist modules in the second and final years. The topic of your final year dissertation research will determine whether you graduate with a BA or a BSc. The nature of this approach to geographical study also means that, while you will be expected to have a strong academic profile, you are not required to have previously studied specific subjects at A level.

Year 1 Analysis of Environmental Data; Approaches to Geographical Knowledge; Earth System Science; Environment and Society; Global Issues in Environmental Science; Investigating Social and Spatial Environments; Tutorials; West Penwith Field Class.

Year 2 Key Skills for Geographers. Optional modules from: Atmosphere and Ocean Systems; Nature and Culture; Natural Hazards and Risk; Environmental Regulation and Redress; Mathematics of the Environment II; Evolution of Human Societies; Geographical Information Science and Systems; Remote Sensing for Environmental Management; The Politics of Climate Change and Energy; Workplace Learning; Landscape Evolution; Rural Social Issues; Time and Place.

Final Year International Field Course*; Dissertation; Preparing to Graduate. Optional modules from: Energy Policies for a Low Carbon Economy; Environment and Empire; Issues in Climate Change; Waste and Society; Climate Change and Society; Sustainability; Quaternary Environmental Change; Volcanic Processes and Environments; Legal Response to Environmental Destruction.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

*Field course destinations are subject to change.

Geography CONTINUED

E Geography:

Streatham Campus

Our Geography programmes based at the Streatham Campus offer you choice from a range of optional modules allowing you to tailor your programme to suit your developing interests. In the first year, you will study human and physical geography modules and develop key skills ensuring you have an excellent foundation and are well placed to progress successfully through the degree. The second and final years offer you more flexibility to specialise, with optional modules that draw on our research strengths.

Academic staff based at the Streatham Campus are all actively involved in research covering most aspects of modern geography, with a particular strength in hydrology, geomorphology and earth surface processes, Quaternary environmental and climatic change, GIS, natural hazards analysis, historical geography, rural geography, nature-culture relations, sustainability, and cultural and political geography. We have strong links with international, national and local research projects including those in the UK and Europe, Iceland, the Middle and Far East, the Pacific Rim, the former Soviet Union and southern Africa, as well as North and South America.

We offer well-equipped experimental laboratories for physical geography to support student research, including a £3.7 million sediment research centre, a 75-seat GIS lab with high-spec workstations, a cartographic studio and a technical workshop.

Field Work

Field work is an essential part of a Geography degree programme at Exeter. You will be introduced to geographical research techniques in core modules and field courses during the first two years of your degree. First year modules provide training in research design, use of IT, and quantitative and qualitative analytical techniques that form the basis of your geographical investigation in your final year. A combination of day and residential trips are used to introduce you to the key geographical aspects of the South West. In the second and final years, field trips provide an opportunity for you to develop and apply your research skills to real-world environments. The main residential field class runs in the second year to destinations such as Brazil, Germany, Iceland, Spain, and the USA*.

Learning and Teaching

At the Streatham Campus you will join a large community of Geography students and staff presenting a thriving and vibrant environment in which to study. We use a range of teaching methods including large group lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and field work. Tutorials complement lectures by encouraging you to explore issues in small group discussion meetings (five-to-six students per group).

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is composed of both exam and coursework-based assessment, including a final year dissertation. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Geography if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

E Programmes in Exeter

BA Geography

(also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BA Geography programme will provide you with a broad understanding of the geographical aspects of human society and the physical environment, with the opportunity to specialise through module choice. Following a first year that provides a good foundation in human and physical geography, the second and final years offer you the opportunity to shape your degree to match your developing interests with an emphasis on human geography. You'll choose from a range of optional modules which draw upon our research strengths, including historical geography, social geography, nature-culture relations, political geography and climate and society. You can also select modules from physical geography in your second and final years.

Year 1 Geographies of Place, Identity and Culture; Geographies of Global Change; Study Skills for Human Geographers; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability; Research Methods for Geographers; Concepts in Geography; optional modules.

Year 2 Human Geography Field Trip; Theory, Space and Society; Research Methods for Human Geography; Research Design in Human Geography. Optional modules include: Historical and Cultural Geographies; Political Geographies; Social Geography; Volatile Planet; Climate Change: Science and Society; Nature, Development and Justice.

Final Year Dissertation. Optional modules include: Climate Change and its Impacts; Geographies of Creativity, Economy and Society; NIMBYism and the Low Carbon Transition; Geographies of Transport and Mobility; Images of the Earth; Cultural Geographies of Landscape; Geographies of Heritage and Memory.

BSc Geography

(also available 'with Study Abroad')

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The BSc programme offers you the opportunity to tailor your physical geography degree to suit your developing interests. The first year of the programme provides an excellent grounding in both physical and human geography, and ensures you develop the core skills required to progress successfully. The second and final years allow for greater flexibility and specialisation with an emphasis on physical geography. You can choose from a diverse set of optional modules which span a breadth of topics including areas in which we have a particular strength such as climate change, surface processes, hydrology, geomorphology, GIS and past environmental change. You can also select modules from human geography in your second and final years.

Year 1 Earth System Science: The History of Our Planet; Earth System Science: The Future of Our Planet; Research Methods for Geographers; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability; Concepts in Geography; Study Skills for Physical Geographers; optional modules.

Year 2 Physical Geography Field Trip; Applied GIS for Physical Geographers; Research Methods for Physical Geographers; Research Design in Physical Geography. Optional modules include: Catchment Hydrology and Geomorphology; Cold Climate Geomorphology; Reconstructing Past Environments; Biogeography and Ecosystems; Volatile Planet.

Final Year Dissertation. Optional modules include: The Cryosphere; Landscape Dynamics; The Oceans and Climate; Tropical Palaeoecology and Palaeoclimatology; Climate Change and its Impacts; Weather.

BA Geography with European Study

BSc Geography with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You may apply for direct entry to these degrees or, exceptionally, students with appropriate language skills can transfer to these degrees from one of the other degree programmes during their second year.

Years 1 and 2 As for BA Geography and BSc Geography (Streatham Campus) except that language modules replace some option modules.

Year 3 You will spend your third year at a European university with which we have exchange arrangements. Currently these are Bern, Bordeaux, Cergy-Pontoise, Dublin, Göttingen, Graz, Helsinki, Münster, Paris, Poitiers, Santander, Utrecht and Wein.

Year 4 See BA Geography and BSc Geography (Streatham Campus, Final Year).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

GEOGRAPHY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
Geography in Cornwall		
BA/BSc Single Honours Geography F807 3 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 C
Geography with Study Abroad F8D7 4 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 C
Geography in Exeter		
BA Single Honours Geography L705 3 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a humanities or social science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Geography with Study Abroad L707 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a humanities or social science subject	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36 E
Geography with European Study L702 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a humanities or social science subject; GCE AS grade B or IB SL5 in a modern foreign language	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BSc Single Honours		
Geography F800 3 yrs	GCE AL science subject grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Geography with Study Abroad F805 4 yrs	GCE AL science subject grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36 E
Geography with European Study F8R8 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject; GCE AS grade B or IB SL5 in a modern foreign language	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
GCE AL humanities/social sciences includes: Business Studies, English, Geography, Geology, History, Media Studies, Religious Studies, Economics, Law, Politics, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology. GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology [▲] ; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths [▲] ; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics. ▲If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

Geology

94% for overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014¹

80% of Geology students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating²

89% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent³

International reputation with excellent employment prospects after three years of study

Exceptional links with industry

Specialist facilities include world class analytical laboratories

Emphasis on field-based training

Accredited by The Geological Society

modules, and associated transferable skills, is appropriate for subsequent employment in many sectors or study towards a postgraduate degree (MSc or PhD).

The programmes are accredited by The Geological Society and taught by Camborne School of Mines, which has an outstanding international reputation and links within the industrial sectors it serves.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching methods include a combination of formal lectures, hands-on practical classes and field-based teaching. Laboratory classes, using our extensive teaching collections and petrological microscopes, develop your understanding of the major groups of rocks, minerals and fossils.

You may transfer between the MGeol and BSc programmes, and vice versa, up to the end of the second year.

Between the second and third year, you will undertake a major project which forms an important component of the third year of the degree programmes. This project may involve geological mapping, a research project or a company placement (sometimes paid).

Assessment

You will have to pass the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second and third/fourth-year assessments.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Geology if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Careers

Graduates from our Geology programmes enjoy excellent career opportunities in mineral and petroleum exploration and production, geotechnics, engineering geology and environment-related industries, in the UK and overseas. The overwhelming majority of our graduates work in geoscience and related areas. Our Geology graduates have a reputation for being articulate, resourceful and well travelled, and claim great job satisfaction and excellent salaries. Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MGeol/BSc Single Honours

Applied Geology
Engineering Geology and Geotechnics
Geology

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/geology

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Mining Engineering (see page 126)

The study of geology applies many different branches of science to understand how the Earth works and how it has evolved over the last 4.6 billion years. It ranges in scope from the atomic, through the continental to the cosmic, and encompasses such spectacular natural processes as earthquakes, landslides and volcanic eruptions. Many applicants choose to study geology for these reasons alone. However, geology has many applied aspects and knowledge of these provides excellent opportunities for work in a variety of landscapes and environments worldwide.

Throughout our programmes, emphasis is placed on practical training in field-based skills, including geological mapping (surface and underground), core logging, surveying and environmental case studies. Field work plays an essential role, with residential field courses taking place in the UK and Europe, along with one-day courses based around the outstanding local geology in Cornwall and its associated extractive industry.

Our programmes provide comprehensive training for students wishing to become professional geoscientists. The mixture of pure and applied earth science and engineering

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* returned to the Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Unit of Assessment

Programme Details

MGeol/BSc Applied Geology

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

The Applied Geology programmes provide a broad-based training appropriate for students who wish to maximise their employment potential as professional geoscientists in sectors such as exploration or production geology (hydrocarbons, metals, industrial rocks and minerals), hydrogeology, environmental geology and waste disposal.

Year 1 Mathematics 1A; Surveying and CAD; Geology; Earth and Environmental Chemistry; Crystallography and Mineralogy; Stratigraphy and Palaeontology; Field Geology and Geological Maps.

Year 2 Structural Geology and Tectonics; Sedimentology; Geological Mapping Techniques; Geotechnics; Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology.

Year 3 Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Mineral Deposit Geology; Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Geologists; Applied Field Geology; Surface Excavation Design; Contaminated Land Management and Remediation. You will also report on your Summer Vacation Project and participate in the Applied Field Geology residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus.

Year 4 You undertake an Applied Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules relevant to employment in exploration/production geology and metallurgy, such as: Fluids in the Geosphere; Advanced Mineral Analysis; Ore Deposit Models; Industrial Rocks and Minerals; Mineral Resource Assessment; and Minerals Processing. You also participate in an overseas field class.

MGeol/BSc Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

The Engineering Geology and Geotechnics programmes are suitable for students who wish to work as professional geoscientists, especially in mining, civil engineering and environmental sectors.

Years 1 and 2 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology.

Year 3 Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Surface Excavation Design; GIS for Geologists; Applied Field Geology; Tunnelling and Excavation Design; Contaminated Land Management and Remediation. You will also report on your Summer Vacation Project and participate in the Applied Field Geology residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus.

Year 4 You will undertake an Applied Research Project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules relevant to employment in engineering geology or geotechnics such as: Advanced Numerical Modelling; Computerised Design; Mine Planning and Development; Datamine Production Scheduling; Environmental Management and Remediation; and Mineral Resource Assessment. You also participate in an overseas field class.

MGeol/BSc Geology

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

These programmes provide broad-based training appropriate for students who wish to maximise their employment potential as professional geoscientists in sectors such as exploration or production geology (hydrocarbons, metals, industrial rocks and minerals), hydrogeology, environmental geology and waste disposal.

Year 1 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology.

Year 2 Please see MGeol/BSc Applied Geology. Please note that you take the module Earth's Dynamic History in place of Geotechnics.

Year 3 Evolution of Earth and Planetary Systems; Climate Change and the Geological Record; GIS for Geologists. Options from: Contaminated Land Management and Remediation; Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Mineral Deposit Geology; Energy Resource Geology. You will also report on your Summer Vacation Project and undertake the Applied Field Geology residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus.

Year 4 You undertake a research project that runs throughout the year and select from a range of modules such as: Advanced Mineral Analysis; Topics in Current Research; Magmatic Processes; Fluids in the Geosphere; Economics, Mineral Processing and Environment; Ore Deposit Models; Minerals Processing.

GEOLGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Applied Geology F613 3 yrs Engineering Geology and Geotechnics F644 3 yrs Geology F600 3 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B; IB in two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
MGeol Single Honours Applied Geology F614 4 yrs Engineering Geology and Geotechnics F615 4 yrs Geology F603 4 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B; IB in two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

History

Ranked top 10 in all major UK university league tables for the subject

In the top 150 worldwide for the subject (QS World University Rankings 2013/14)

2nd in the Russell Group for overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014¹

Top 5 in the Russell Group for graduate prospects²

8th in the UK for world-leading research³

Wide breadth of academic expertise in diverse historical periods and geographical regions

Innovative degrees at our Penryn Campus in Cornwall

Studying history at the University of Exeter will take you on a journey through the human race: our activities, ideas, creations, institutions and impact. What you encounter will enhance your understanding of other areas of knowledge and improve your awareness of different cultures, providing intellectual skills that will be of use throughout your life.

Our programmes are high quality, modern and innovative, introducing a range of countries, periods and themes in stimulating and intellectually challenging ways. The teaching on our programmes is inspired by the research interests of our staff, which range from the early Medieval period to the 21st century, with strengths in both the history of Britain and continental Europe, and in world history.

History can be studied at our Streatham Campus in Exeter and also at our Penryn Campus in Cornwall. You'll find the same high quality, research-inspired teaching that we're renowned for at each campus.

Learning and Teaching

Throughout our programmes, we emphasise the need to analyse, discuss and deploy historical evidence in a variety of settings and not simply the ability to memorise. You will learn through lectures, tutorials and seminars and other learning activities, with a growing emphasis at each successive level on student-led learning, as this involves you actively in the teaching and learning process and helps develop important life skills, such as verbal and visual communication and effective interaction with other people. You'll have a personal tutor as well as tutors in individual subjects, and they will work with you to monitor your progress, as well as offering pastoral and other support.

Assessment

You will be assessed by coursework and exams each year. Although formal exams are important tests of skill, up to 50 per cent of your marks may be derived from other forms of coursework, including essays, projects, dissertations and measures of your skill in presentation and oral work. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond History if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours
History*

BA Combined Honours
History may also be studied with *Ancient History**, *Archaeology**, *Art History**, *International Relations**, *Philosophy**, *Politics**, *Visual Culture** or *Modern Languages*. The full list of programmes available can be seen in the entry data table on page 109.

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Ancient History (see page 73)

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours
History*

BA Joint Honours
English and History*
History and Politics*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for Russell Group universities

² based on Graduate Prospects score in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4*

Careers

A degree in History provides you with a wide range of skills which will be useful in your future study or employment. Alongside in-depth subject knowledge, you'll develop skills in researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. In addition, you will learn how to manage your time effectively and meet tight deadlines. Some of our graduates follow their interest in their degree studies with a postgraduate qualification or a career in teaching, museum or archive work. Others use the transferable skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers such as law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Study Abroad

If you take History and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see the Modern Languages subject entry.

For our other degree programmes, students based at both campuses can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Presently our students studying at our Penryn Campus can also choose to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

E History:

Streatham Campus

We have some of the leading historians in their fields and are firmly committed to research of the highest quality, which has a direct impact on the quality of our undergraduate teaching.

Our strengths include Early Modern British and Modern European history, and particular specialisms in the histories of power (including security and conflict), identity (including faith, gender and nation), knowledge (including medicine) and resources (including consumption and sustainable development).

Our research centres, which cover areas including medical history and medieval studies, are a focus for interdisciplinary research activity across the institution and have significant international reputations.

History is a diverse and interdisciplinary subject area and you'll have the opportunity to choose from a flexible range of history and related options as part of your degree. These range in time from the collapse of the Roman Empire to post-Communist Europe, in places from America to Asia and Africa, and in content from modern political movements and parties to women's history and material culture. This gives you considerable scope to shape your degree to suit your current and emerging interests.

E Programmes in Exeter BA History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our History programme is progressive, building on a broad foundation in the first year, to highly specialised work in the final year, including the study of a particular subject in-depth and a dissertation on a topic of personal interest. As you progress through the degree programme, you will be offered considerable choice as to what you may study and you'll have the opportunity to specialise in different kinds of history.

Year 1 Making History; Approaches to History; Understanding the Medieval and Early-Modern World; Understanding the Modern World. 'Sources and Skills' optional modules chosen from, for example: The Norman Conquest; or Magic and Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe.

Year 2 Doing History: Perspectives on Sources; Uses of the Past. Option modules chosen from, for example: Crime and Society in England, 1500-1800; British Naval Power, 1660-1815: Ideology and Conflict; The Re-Birth of Europe: Renaissance and Renewal in the Long Twelfth Century.

Year 3 Dissertation. Optional modules from 'Special Subjects' that may include: Magic in the Middle Ages; The Body in Early Modern England; Child Soldiers – War, Society and Humanitarianism in Africa; The Spanish Civil War; Organised Street Protest in Modern British and American History; and 'Comparative Histories' optional modules that explore different approaches to a single theme, such as Civil Wars; Power Elites: Ruling Groups across Space and Time; Sexualities, over a long range of time or in a global perspective.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA History and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Visual culture is an exciting area of study which incorporates a number of established subject areas, including art history and cultural studies. It will be of particular appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages.

The BA in History and Visual Culture is a Combined Honours degree which enables you to divide your time equally between these two related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from the BA History (see above) and the other half from Visual Culture (see page 63).

Year 1 Making History; Understanding the Medieval and Early-Modern World; or Understanding the Modern World; Introducing Visual Culture; Visual Media; options including Inside the Museum.

Year 2 Contemporary Visual Practices; Art History and Visual Culture Field Study; Doing History: Perspectives on Sources; or Uses of the Past; History options; Art History and Visual Culture options.

Year 3 Dissertation; History options; Art History and Visual Culture options.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

History may also be studied with *Ancient History, Archaeology, Art History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics* or Modern Languages (choose from *Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian* or *Spanish*).

The History component follows broadly the same pattern as the BA History degree at Exeter, though you will only take half your credits at each level in History. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject entry.

History CONTINUED

C History:

Penryn Campus

We are a dynamic department with a specialist focus on using history to understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict, and scientific and environmental change. We pioneer these environmental and ecological approaches to history alongside more traditional cultural, social, political and economic discourses. We also have a dedicated commitment to public history, manifested through relationships with museums, galleries and schools, which enable rich work experience opportunities that can enable your studies to make a real difference to the community.

At Penryn, as with the Streatham Campus, we have some of the leading historians in their field and all our members of staff are research-active, publishing their research at the highest international level. Our expertise is concentrated in the Modern period, from approximately 1600 to the present, incorporating many geographical areas, including the Americas, the Far East, the Middle East, Europe and Britain.

C Programmes in Cornwall

BA History

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)
The History programme at the Penryn Campus addresses British, European and world history and is particularly innovative and strong in the last area. We use history to understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict and scientific and environmental change.

Year 1 History Foundation Course; Public History 1; World History 1: Globalisation; World History 2: Science, Environment and Sustainability; People's History 1: Everyday Life; People's History 2: Politics, Place and Identity.

Year 2 Doing History: Perspectives on Sources (research methods); or Public History Project. Option modules can include: Early Modern England 1500-1700 – A Social History.

Year 3 Dissertation. Research modules from options such as: Britain and the Telecommunications Revolution; The First World War: Interrogating the Myths; Society, Landscape and Environment, 1500-1800; The Three Klans: Ethno-politics in the 19th and 20th Century USA.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)
History may be studied with *English* or *Politics*. These Joint Honours degrees give you the opportunity to divide your study between two complementary areas of interest and explore the interface between them. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)
History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98) which allows you to combine History with subjects not currently available as a Joint Honours programme.



I loved the idea of being introduced to a vast array of historical time periods in the first year. I was also impressed that I had already heard of various lecturers because of the work they had published, and really felt that I would be taught by the very best in their field. Having now studied history for almost three years, I can say with confidence that they are as brilliant as I imagined.

Meg Lawrence, BA History

HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
History in Exeter		
BA Single Honours History V100 3 yrs (V103 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BA Combined Honours Art History and History VV31 3 yrs (VV32 4 yrs)	See Art History and Visual Culture	E
History and Ancient History V111 3 yrs (V190 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
History and Archaeology VV16 3 yrs (IA84 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
History and Modern Languages VR08 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (VL1F 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VL1G 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
History and Visual Culture WV21 3 yrs (WV12 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
History in Cornwall		
BA Single Honours History V102 3 yrs (V104 4 yrs)		A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32 C
BA Joint Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	See English	C
History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)		A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-32 C
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history</p> <p>For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/history</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	
<p>When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages</p>		

Human Sciences

Examine the past and present of humans and human societies, and gain insights to help solve the big challenges of our future

Broaden your employment prospects and acquire a wide range of skills in both biological and social sciences

Study with a community of internationally respected experts across a range of disciplines

Opportunities to study abroad

Field study in the UK and overseas

The study of human behaviour, culture and society is often set apart from the natural world. Yet humans, like other animals, have an evolutionary history and evolutionary forces continue to shape the way we live today. Important insights can therefore come from studying humans in the same way as we study other animals. Many of the problems we currently face, such as the biodiversity crisis, climate change, or the conflicts which occur within or between countries, relate to how humans create, shape and interact with their natural and social environments. Solutions to these problems will come from insights generated from a number of different disciplines.

Bridging the gap between the natural and social sciences, our Human Sciences programme allows you to combine exciting disciplines to make connections between biological processes, social patterns, political and environmental issues. It will enable you to understand relationships between science and policy and show how you may be able to facilitate decision-making in this context. In an increasingly interdisciplinary world, many employers highly value the skills and ability of employees to work and excel in multi-disciplinary environments.

Learning and Teaching

At the Penryn Campus you will be welcomed into a learning environment that encourages enthusiasm and passion for your chosen subject. You will benefit from excellent student:staff ratios, small group tutorials and friendly, accessible staff. Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, laboratory classes and field work. Throughout your studies, you will engage in field work and laboratory research exploring the social and natural science behind the complexity of human evolution, behaviour and social organisation. Modules for Human Sciences are delivered by world-leading academics in Biosciences and Geography, plus you have the opportunity to select from a range of relevant modules in other disciplines such as Maths, Law and Politics. Dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure, it may be possible to study alternative option modules from other departments.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours
Human Sciences*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/humansciences

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Anthropology (see page 56)

Biosciences (see page 65)

Environmental Science (see page 94)

Geography (see page 100)

Liberal Arts (see page 115)

Politics and International Relations (see page 140)

Psychology (see page 144)

Sociology (see page 147)

Field Work

You will engage in field work of all varieties and in many different environments. We treat Cornwall as a living laboratory, taking learning into the field to explore the incredible landscapes in the region and beyond. In your first year, you'll develop key field skills during a compulsory week-long residential field course in West Cornwall. In your third year, you'll attend a residential field class, for example to the US megacities, California mountains or Kenya's Rift Valley*, which will enable you to put your learning into practice and gain new research skills. Many modules also include days in the field, and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is based on approximately 50 per cent exam and 50 per cent coursework assessments. The latter includes a final year dissertation, which is an independent research project in which you study the topic that excites you most. The modules taken in the first year must be passed to progress to the second year but the marks obtained do not influence your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

We offer a four-year programme which allows you to spend your third year studying at a partner institution overseas. The opportunity to study abroad can greatly enhance your employability skills and build your confidence and competencies.

Students on the three-year Single Honours degree programme may have the opportunity to apply to transfer to the four-year programme once studying at the University of Exeter, but places will be limited and subject to a competitive process.

Careers

Our Human Sciences degrees will allow you to take full advantage of the growing demand in research organisations, industry and business for graduates who are able to work in the multidisciplinary environments of the future. The breadth of career opportunities open to graduates is vast, such as health, conservation, education, third sector work, culture and heritage and community work. With training in both biological and social sciences (and potentially other related disciplines), your options are likely to be broader than from a more narrowly focused subject. Whatever path

you want to follow after graduation, we're here to help and support you with all your career and employability needs.

Programme Details

BA/BSc Human Sciences

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Who and what are human beings; why are individuals and society the way they are; and what problems do human societies face now and in the future, and how can we address them? Our BA/BSc Human Sciences is designed to enable you to examine the past and present of humans from the perspectives of both social and biological sciences.

This unique, interdisciplinary programme covers a broad range of topics, from human evolution and genetics, to the development of human cultures and cultural diversity, all the way through to sustainability and the interactions between human societies and their environments. It is designed for those interested in human biology, the environment, social policy, politics, economics and society.

Year 1 Introduction to Human Sciences; Environment and Society; Investigating Social and Spatial Environments; Introduction to Evolution and Behavioural Ecology; Analysis of Environmental Data; Tutorials. Optional modules from: A Legal Foundation for Environmental Protection; Power, Conflict, Inequality: Issues in Global Politics; West Penwith Fieldclass; Physiology; Global Issues in Environmental Science.

Year 2 Evolution of Human Societies; Key Skills for Human Scientists; Behavioural Ecology; Nature and Culture; Time and Place. Optional modules from: Animal Ecophysiology; Development of Behaviour; Mathematics of the Environment II; The Politics of Climate Change and Energy; Workplace Learning; Rural Social Issues; Environmental Regulation and Redress; Political Psychology of Masses; NGOs: Responding to Global Challenges.

Final Year The Complexity of Human Societies; Dissertation; Preparing to Graduate; International Field Course*. Optional modules from: Human Behavioural Ecology; The Behavioural Ecology of Information Use; Nature Via Nurture; Climate Change and Society; Energy Policies for a Low Carbon Economy; Issues in Climate Change; Environment and Empire; Sustainability; Waste and Society; Legal Response to Environmental Destruction; Political Psychology of Elites; Political Psychology of Masses; The Ethics and Politics of Humanitarian Intervention.

HUMAN SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA/BSc Single Honours Human Sciences BCL0 3 yrs	GCE AS grade B or IB SL5 in a science subject	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	
Human Sciences with Study Abroad BCL1 4 yrs	GCE AS grade B or IB SL5 in a science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

* Field course destinations are subject to change.

Law

Exemptions from academic stages of professional training

96% of students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduation¹

85% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Programmes leading to dual qualification of LLB and Maîtrise/Magister

International outlook with opportunities to study worldwide

Academic rigour in an innovative learning environment

Wide range of opportunities for extra-curricular pro bono activities

Employer-led presentations from law firms to develop skills and improve opportunities

Excellent national and international reputation for mooting

Our undergraduate programmes offer an exciting combination of innovative approaches to the academic study of law. Our Law degrees deliver a rigorous understanding of legal principles as well as an examination of law in different theoretical and social contexts. The experience of studying law in applied settings, including through community legal projects, advocacy, pro bono work and mooting is a characteristic of the Exeter approach. We have a wide variety of optional modules and offer the ability to study overseas. The degree will give you all the skills necessary to pursue a career as a lawyer and will also equip you with a firm foundation for other careers.

Our academic staff work in a wide range of legal fields from the historical and theoretical, to the socio-legal. The Law School also has three long-standing research groupings: Family Law, Legal History and International and Human Rights Law. We have five research groupings: Bracton Centre for Legal History Research, Centre for European Legal Studies, Network on Family Regulation and Society, Science Culture and the Law, Centre for Commercial and Corporate Law. The research-inspired culture at Exeter will benefit you directly, as you will be taught by established scholars and trained teachers who are consistently informed by their research activities.

The student-run Bracton Law Society is one of the most active and high-profile student societies at the University. The society hosts numerous events during the year, ranging from the prestigious Winter Law Ball, to presentation evenings and topical lectures. Trips to the Inns of Court ensure that both aspiring barristers and solicitors have plenty of opportunities to find out more about what a career in the law involves whilst developing important networking skills.

The Law School at Exeter has outstanding facilities, including a purpose-built Moot Court and virtual chambers. Our dedicated Lasok Law Library houses in excess of 40,000 law volumes and – in addition to United Kingdom, Commonwealth and some United States holdings – is particularly strong in European Union, French and German law.

DEGREES IN EXETER

LLB Honours

Law
Law with European Study
Law with International Study
Law (European) Maîtrise/Magister
Graduate LLB

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 graduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

Learning and Teaching

We are dedicated to providing an excellent legal education. There is a considerable emphasis on problem-based and student centred learning in which you will have the opportunity to participate and develop your own skills and abilities. The first year currently begins with a team development project which encourages team working, and throughout the first year, your work in a syndicate will support the problem based learning in small interactive learning communities. You will develop skills in legal research, problem analysis and legal reasoning through engagement and participation with colleagues and peers.

You will also have the opportunity to gain experience in public speaking, advocacy and negotiation through presentations and mooting. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice, personal development planning and general help throughout your studies.

Assessment

Assessment methods in Law are varied and reflect progression through the degree, building on the knowledge and skills acquired in each year. In some of the compulsory subjects, for example, assessment may involve submission of an essay or an assignment usually counting for 25 per cent of the marks, and an exam which counts for 75 per cent. First-year modules must be passed in order to progress to the second year but are not counted in your final degree classification. In the three-year programmes your degree classification will be based on the results achieved in the second and third years. For four-year programmes, your overall mark achieved for the year abroad is also included in your degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Law if you are studying the LLB, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Careers

A Law degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with a wide range of skills suitable not only for a career as a solicitor or barrister, but also in the wider world of finance, administration and commerce. Skills, such as the assimilation of large amounts of material, writing concise reports and problem solving, are regarded as essential by many graduate

recruiters. Many of our Law graduates follow their degree with further study in law and then enter a training contract with a firm of solicitors or a pupillage in a barrister's chambers. There is an annual Law Fair for students wishing to pursue a legal career, and our Business and Outreach Coordinator helps facilitate opportunities for work placements and volunteering activities with local firms. Careers interviews and other employability-focused events are a regular feature on campus. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/law

Programme Details

All our undergraduate degree programmes have a series of compulsory modules which give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training. On graduation you can proceed to the Legal Practice Course or Bar Professional Training Course.

LLB Law

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
After a core first year, our Law degree becomes more flexible in years two and three: you can increasingly choose modules from a diverse set of options and design a programme to suit your interests. There are opportunities to see law from a variety of perspectives and to gain practical experience of law in action. In the Legal Foundations first year module, you will learn about the legal system and legal profession and work in a group to analyse legal institutions such as the courts, lawyers, or tribunals by visiting them and talking to relevant personnel.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Advocacy and Negotiation; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Criminal Law; Law of Contract.

Year 2 European Union Law; Land Law; Law of Torts; options.

Year 3 Trusts; options.

Graduate LLB

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme allows non-law graduates to undertake a two-year accelerated conversion programme which leads to a qualifying LLB law degree. It covers all the foundation subjects that are required to pass the Academic Stage of training that forms part of the professional qualification as a lawyer. There is also the opportunity to study a specialist option from within the Law School or a non-law module

from elsewhere in the University. The degree is vocation-facing and most graduates pursue further training and a career in law after graduation.

Year 1 Law of Contract; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Land Law; Law of Torts.

Year 2 Trusts; Criminal Law; European Union Law; options.

LLB Law with International Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme is available to you only after you have taken the first year of our LLB Honours Law programme. You may be able to transfer onto the LLB with International Study at the end of the first year if you get marks equivalent to at least a mid-to-high 2:1 in the first-year modules and are successful at interview: there are only two places per year at each of our partner institutions. Providing you maintain high academic levels during your second year, you can expect to spend the third year abroad in a law faculty in Australia, Canada, Singapore or the USA. Please note that you cannot apply for this degree initially through UCAS. **Please contact the Law School for further information** (ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk).

LLB Law European (French)/Maitrise LLB Law European (German)/Magister

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
You will spend your first three years in Exeter, and in your fourth year, you will study either at the University of Rennes and follow one of the Maitrise en Droit (Master one) programmes, or at the University of the Saarland/Saarbrücken and follow the Magister programme. On successful completion, you will obtain the dual qualification of LLB (European) (University of Exeter) and Maitrise (Master one) (University of Rennes) or Magister (University of the Saarland/Saarbrücken).

In addition to being exempt from the academic stages of professional training in the UK, graduates will have the necessary knowledge to pass the aptitude test which enables lawyers from EU Member States to practise as a lawyer in France or Germany.

Law CONTINUED

You must be competent in French or German as the modules in French or German law (at Exeter) will be taught in that language. Both linguistic and academic competence may be assessed during an interview as part of the application process.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Advocacy and Negotiation; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract; Droit Constitutionnel Français or Staatsorganisationsrecht und Grundrechte.

Year 2 Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law; Droit Administratif Français or Schuldrecht AT.

Year 3 Trusts; Criminal Law; Droit Français des Contrats or Schuldrecht BT; options.

Year 4 Year spent abroad as set out above.

LLB Law with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme enables you to combine the LLB in English law with a year in a European law faculty. You'll be able to study in one of a number of European countries, and can undertake additional language tuition in the first two years to help you develop sufficient competence in your chosen language to follow the programme in the year abroad.

Year 1 Legal Foundations; Advocacy and Negotiation; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract; language module relevant to the country in which your third year will be spent.

Year 2 Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law; language module relevant to the country in which your third year will be spent.

Year 3 You will follow an approved programme of study in a foreign law faculty (France, Germany, Switzerland, Hungary, Italy, Spain, the Netherlands or Romania).

Year 4 Trusts; Criminal Law; options.

LAW ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
LLB Honours Law M103 3 yrs		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Law (European) M120 4 yrs	GCE AL French or German grade A; IB French or German HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Law with European Study M124 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Graduate LLB M106 2 yrs		Honours degree of at least 2:1 classification or equivalent E
<p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

Liberal Arts

The Liberal Arts approach to undergraduate study enables you to combine in-depth specialisation in the subject of your choice with opportunities to acquire further skills and experience in a wide range of fields

You will build a bespoke pathway of study, pursuing the subject 'Major' of your choice

You can develop and extend your skills in languages, critical and quantitative methods alongside your specialism

A global model, Liberal Arts is ideally suited for Study Abroad, with options in the USA, Asia, Australasia and the EU

You can continue your study to a higher level with an option to complete an integrated Masters

Our Liberal Arts degree is an innovative, interdisciplinary programme aimed at highly qualified, ambitious students who want to make a choice that is more intellectually challenging and competitive in today's world than the conventional Single Honours degree. The programme structure enables you to develop critical, quantitative and linguistic skills as well as expertise in a chosen field of specialisation, your 'Major'.

Introductory core modules give a grounding in the central ideas, core methodologies and current debates that connect the humanities, social sciences, life sciences and even the world of business and management. From the outset you will also be able to extend your understanding of languages and quantitative methods. At the same time, by following subject studies of your choice, you will begin to focus your special field; your 'Major'.

The programme is designed not only to develop your intellectual curiosity, but also to equip you with an exceptionally wide range of skills that are highly valued by employers. In addition, you'll be able to spend either a full year or half a year studying at one of our international partner universities. You can further develop your employability potential by undertaking a work placement or a research internship, and by taking the optional fourth year of the programme, enabling you to extend your studies to gain an integrated Masters qualification.

Majors Offered

Anthropology // Arab and Islamic Studies // Archaeology // Art History // Classics and Ancient History // Drama // English // Film Studies // History // Medieval Studies // Modern Languages // Philosophy // Politics // Sociology // Theology and Religion // Visual Culture

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught by internationally respected research-active staff, using a wide variety of techniques and approaches to help you get the most out of your degree. Our teaching methods make full use of seminars, study groups, workshops, tutorials and web-based learning. We integrate the latest approaches with traditional lectures to give you a varied, challenging programme. During core modules, you will learn through practical work, problem-solving, project work, team work and research projects – all of which are designed to help you develop key skills for success for the rest of your degree – and your future career.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MLibArts Single Honours

Liberal Arts
Liberal Arts with Study Abroad

BA Single Honours

Liberal Arts
Liberal Arts with Study Abroad

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/libarts

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Human Sciences (see page 110)

Liberal Arts CONTINUED

Study Abroad

As part of the Liberal Arts degree you may select the 'with Study Abroad' option to spend your third year studying at one of our partner institutions across the world. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found on at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Assessment

Assessment in all years is conducted through a variety of methods. These could include coursework, portfolios, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first-year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

The skills you will develop will provide an edge over other arts, humanities or social sciences graduates, particularly given the core foreign language (ancient or modern) and modules in scientific or quantitative analysis that you will study alongside your option modules. The opportunity to study abroad will give you a wider understanding of the world and inter-cultural awareness, while the chance to undertake a work experience placement or research internship during your studies will show potential employers how you can apply your knowledge and skills in the workplace.

On completion, you will be able to demonstrate critical thinking, communication skills, textual analysis, quantitative analysis, visual analysis, teamwork, project management and research skills. These abilities are highly valued in a number of career sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA/MLibArts Liberal Arts

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Our Liberal Arts programmes combine the intellectual excitement of engagement with a breadth of subjects, with the academic rigour of specialisation. Your knowledge and understanding across a diverse range of disciplines will be firmly grounded in your particular field; your 'Major'. The programmes give the opportunity to conduct some of your studies abroad and we will support you if you opt to secure a work experience placement or a research internship during your degree. You will also be able to extend your studies by a year and so convert your degree into an integrated Masters qualification.

Year 1 A choice of core modules will introduce you to the ways in which different academic disciplines – from archaeology to theology, literature to sociology – can work together to deepen our understanding of fundamental questions: What is the power of the written word? How far do we understand the human body? Can human society ever be sustainable? This will prepare you for your studies in your Major field and complementary Minor fields. You will explore possible Majors and Minors with your own choice of subject modules but you will not be expected to commit to a Major until the end of the year. You will also have the opportunity to begin or extend your language skills with a wide choice including Arabic, Mandarin Chinese, Latin and Modern European Languages. Alternatively, you can develop higher level numerical skills with modules employing quantitative methodology.

Year 2 A choice of core modules explore the ways in which academic knowledge and skills can be applied to real-world workplace challenges: in the Humanities in the Workplace module you will do this in the context of a work placement; in the Think Tank module, you will form your own research group to tackle a challenge posed by an employer. You will also begin to focus on your chosen Major, complementing these studies with modules in connecting Minor fields. You will also continue to develop either your language or quantitative skills.

Year 3 At least half your modules in your final year will be in your chosen Major (a discipline such as History or Sociology, or subject area such as visual culture or religion). If you choose to take the three-year BA route, you will also undertake a research project and write a dissertation. This would mark the completion of the BA programme. Alternatively, you might decide to work towards converting your degree into an integrated Masters. In taking this route, you will spend the third year of your degree taking modules in your nominated Major, before moving on to the fourth year of the programme which comprises a research dissertation and options in your chosen Major subject. If you are studying for the Masters qualification, you will just take modules in your Major subject area.

Year 4 (optional Masters route only)
Dissertation and modules in your Major field of specialisation.

LIBERAL ARTS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
MLibArts Single Honours Liberal Arts LA98 4 yrs		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
Liberal Arts with Study Abroad LA96 5 yrs		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BA Single Honours Liberal Arts LA99 3 yrs		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
Liberal Arts with Study Abroad LA97 4 yrs		A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

Mathematics

82% of Mathematics students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

83% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Unique 4-year MSci Mathematics programmes include named specialisms in Climate Science, Mathematical Biology or Business and Finance

Enhance your study through options of studying abroad or undertaking an industrial placement module

Strong partnership with the Met Office includes joint professors and projects in the Mathematics of Climate

The University of Exeter is an ideal place to study mathematics. On the Streatham Campus, the department provides expertise to cater for student interests across the range of subjects, whilst ensuring a supportive learning environment. At the Penryn Campus, Mathematics draws on expertise from the Environment and Sustainability Institute and an interdisciplinary atmosphere through strong collaborations with ecology, renewable energy and socio-economics. Our staff are research active, with international recognition in many areas of mathematics and its applications, so you will be taught by experts who bring the most up-to-date ideas into your degree programme.

Our research includes areas of algebraic geometry; number theory; geophysical and astrophysical fluid dynamics; dynamical systems and control; climate modelling; mathematical biology and ecology; laser dynamics and various topics in statistics and optimisation. Mathematics forms part of a college with Computer Science, Engineering and Physical Sciences, supporting collaborations on many levels.

Mathematics provides the techniques and language to handle problems from a wide variety of disciplines. It has always been essential for engineering and the physical sciences, and is becoming increasingly important in the life sciences and social sciences. Yet mathematics is not only studied because of its applications; it has a fascination and beauty of its own, characterised by precision and logical rigour.

We offer a rewarding, challenging and varied subject of study, encompassing:

- Mathematical methods:** the tools used throughout mathematics and in many other disciplines.
- Pure mathematics:** the study of mathematical objects such as numbers, sets and functions, leading to precise statements and rigorous proofs of their general properties.
- Applied mathematics:** modelling and analysing phenomena ranging from the generation of the Sun's magnetic field to the formation of the spots on a leopard. Optimisation methods can also be used to solve commercial business problems.
- Probability and statistics:** investigating randomness and change, including pattern recognition and data modelling, with applications to fields as diverse as climate change, insurance and risk assessment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MMath Single Honours
Mathematics*

MSci Single Honours
Mathematics (Climate Science)
Mathematics (Mathematical Biology)
Mathematics (Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics)
Mathematics, Business and Finance

BSc Single Honours
Mathematics
Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

BSc Combined Honours
Mathematics and Physics

Programme information
Email: mathematics@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maths

* Also available with International Study or Professional Experience

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours
Mathematical Sciences

MSci Single Honours
Mathematical Sciences (Ecology and Evolution)
Mathematical Sciences (Environmental Science)
Mathematical Sciences (Energy Systems and Control)

Programme information
Email: mathematics@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/maths

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:
Computer Science and Mathematics (see page 79)
Natural Sciences (see page 133)

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey of 2012/13 graduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

Mathematics CONTINUED

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is mainly via lectures, but our comprehensive arrangements for tutorial classes, mathematics and computer surgeries and office hours, especially in the first two years, ensure that you receive excellent support from staff. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies. Computer practicals help to develop skills as well as mathematical insight.

You will take modules that combine mathematics with the development of skills in communicating mathematical ideas and results. This will equip you with the transferable skills required in today's rapidly changing workplace.

Assessment

Your work is assessed by a combination of exams and coursework. The assessed coursework will help you to work steadily throughout your degree, and in mathematics this is particularly important since the subject matter develops logically from fairly simple beginnings. Coursework contributes 20 per cent to the assessment of most of the modules in these programmes. You're required to pass your first year but your results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Careers

A degree in mathematics from Exeter will equip you with a wide range of subject-specific and more general skills which are highly prized by employers. Specific skills will include an analytical approach to problem solving, handling data using modern software, and a readiness to tackle new concepts. In addition you will develop the ability to work independently and to tight deadlines, and develop communication skills.

We have excellent links with employers, locally and nationally, and encourage our students to carry out work placements. Our Mathematics alumni are invited back to give career inspiration to our students and we hold employer events where companies are specifically looking for Mathematics graduates. Students studying Mathematics at Exeter are highly valued by employers in a broad range of sectors.

Our graduates enter a wide variety of fields where their analytical skills are valued, both in business and in the public sector. Areas such as finance and actuarial work are particularly popular. Each year, many graduates decide to follow their degree with a higher degree in an area of particular interest or train to become teachers. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

In the first year, most modules are common to all Single Honours degrees. This means that transferring between our programmes, including between three-year and four-year programmes, can generally be arranged during your first year and in some cases up until the end of the second year.

MMath Mathematics

MSci Mathematics

BSc Mathematics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These degrees provide a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics: pure mathematics, applied mathematics and statistics/optimisation. Through option modules you can choose to specialise in one area of mathematics or to continue with a broad-based programme.

The four-year MMath and MSci degrees allow you to explore your mathematical interests to a greater depth and to obtain a Masters-level qualification. They are excellent preparation for a career as a professional mathematician. The MMath degree caters for those considering postgraduate research in mathematics or a career in industrial research and development. The MSci degree prepares you to work in an area of science of major contemporary importance which depends heavily on mathematical tools and models. The first three years of these programmes are essentially the same, while the final year of the four-year programmes involves more advanced and specialised material.

Year 1 Programming for Science; Vectors and Matrices; Calculus and Geometry; Mathematical Investigations; Advanced Calculus; Numbers, Symmetries and Groups; Probability and Discrete Mathematics; Dynamics.

Year 2 Analysis; Differential Equations; Vector Calculus and Applications; Linear Algebra; options including an elective outside Mathematics.

Year 3 Mathematics Group Project;

Commercial and Industrial Experience.

Wide range of optional modules, including Mathematics: History and Culture. On the MMath and MSci programmes, there is also the chance to study abroad for a semester in the USA, Canada or Australia.

Year 4 MMath Project; options from a range of advanced modules.

Year 4 MSci (Climate Science) Computation and Numerical Analysis; Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Modelling of Weather and Climate; The Climate System; Project; options.

Year 4 MSci (Mathematical Biology)

Computational and Numerical Analysis; Dynamics and Evolution of Biological Systems; Mathematical Analysis for Biological Systems; Introduction to Molecular Biology; Project; options.

Year 4 MSci (Geophysical and Astrophysical

Fluid Dynamics) Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Computation and Numerical Analysis; Waves, Instabilities and Turbulence; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; MSci project.

MSci Mathematics, Business and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme combines advanced study of Mathematics with Business/Finance. Years one-to-three are similar to the BSc Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management, and the fourth year comprises: Financial Modelling; Methods for Stochastics and Finance; Analysis and Computation for Finance; Mathematical Theory of Option Pricing; Project; options.

BSc Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These three-year degrees are similar to the BSc in Mathematics, but at least 25 per cent of the modules are replaced by modules in Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management as appropriate. You may take further modules in the subsidiary subject as electives in the second and third years. The combination of skills developed during these programmes make graduates very attractive to a wide range of employers.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
 Mathematics may be studied with Physics. For details of the second subject, please see the relevant subject entry. We also offer three or four-year degrees in Computer Science and Mathematics, and a four-year BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement (see page 79).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)
 Mathematics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

BSc Mathematical Sciences

MSci Mathematical Sciences

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)
 The BSc Mathematical Sciences combines traditional mathematics subjects with advanced courses in statistics, programming, and data science, that will prepare students for the array of numerate and analytical professions that are found at the core of both modern research and the digital economy.

The MSci programmes offer named specialisms in Ecology and Evolution, Environmental Science, Energy Systems and Control.

Year 1 Scientific Programming; Vectors and Matrices; Calculus and Geometry; Fundamentals of Interdisciplinary Mathematics 1; Advanced Calculus; Probability and Statistics; Dynamics; Information Systems.

Year 2 Linear Algebra; Differential Equations; Stochastic Processes; Fundamentals of Interdisciplinary Mathematics 2; Data and Signals; options.

Year 3 Industrial Placement; Mathematical Sciences Project; Data Analytics. Options including: Graphs and Networks; Mathematical Biology and Ecology; Issues in Climate Change; Statistical Inference; Smart Energy and Energy Storage Technologies.

Year 4 MSci (Ecology and Evolution)

Ecological Dynamics; Advanced Statistical Methods; Terrestrial Biodiversity and Conservation; Research Project; Field Course; Marine Biodiversity and Conservation.

Year 4 Msci (Environmental Science)

Climate, Hazard and Risk Assessment; Data Handling and Visualization; Understanding Environmental Change; Ecological Responses to Climate Change; Field Course; Research Project.

Year 4 Msci (Energy Systems and Control)

Advanced Wind Energy; Control and Optimisation; Advanced Marine Renewable Energy; Advanced Wind Energy; Solar Energy Research and Innovation; Field Course; Research Project.

MATHEMATICS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
Mathematics in Exeter		
MMath Single Honours Mathematics G102 4 yrs Mathematics with International Study G106 4 yrs Mathematics with Professional Experience G104 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths ⁺ grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
MSci Single Honours Mathematics G103 4 yrs Mathematics, Business and Finance G1N1 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths ⁺ grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BSc Single Honours Mathematics G100 3 yrs Mathematics with Accounting G1N4 3 yrs Mathematics with Economics G1L1 3 yrs Mathematics with Finance G1N3 3 yrs Mathematics with Management G1N2 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths ⁺ grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BSc Combined Honours Mathematics and Physics FG31 3 yrs	See Physics	E
Mathematics in Cornwall		
MSci Single Honours Mathematical Sciences (Ecology and Evolution) GF17 4 yrs Mathematical Sciences (Energy Systems and Control) GF16 4 yrs Mathematical Sciences (Environmental Sciences) GF15 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths ⁺ grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 C
BSc Single Honours Mathematical Sciences G140 3yrs	GCE AL Maths ⁺ grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 C
<p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		

Medical Imaging Diagnostic Radiography

1st for Radiography in *The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

100% of Medical Imaging students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

2nd for Medical Technology in *The Complete University Guide 2015*

2nd for overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014²

Accredited by the Society and College of Radiographers and approved by the Health and Care Professions Council

Tuition fees paid by NHS for UK/EU applicants and NHS bursaries available for some

Clinical placements in 10 hospitals across Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Somerset

Awarded 'Best Subject' and 'Best Employability' at the Students' Guild Teaching Awards 2014

Diagnostic Radiographers fulfil an essential role in the modern healthcare setting. They use their skills and knowledge to produce detailed, high quality images of what is happening in the human body, all the while using empathy and interpersonal skills to put the patient at ease. These images are used in the diagnosis of injury and disease and help to ensure that prompt, effective treatment is given.

We educate radiographers to be confident in their technical ability and to be able to empathise with and relate to patients while working effectively in a multi-professional environment. Inter-professional learning is delivered as part of the core syllabus and in practice, where you'll be encouraged to develop the insight and skills needed to work effectively in the multidisciplinary hospital setting upon graduation. Our Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) programme ensures that you have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a Diagnostic Radiographer and to be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC).

The programme is taught using specialist facilities for radiography including a diagnostic x-ray room with digital imaging and ultrasound facilities where practical work is undertaken; and laboratories for computing and practical physics work, for putting theory into practice. In addition the University has a research MRI scanner within the Peninsula Magnetic Resonance Research Centre.

Learning and Teaching

In all three years, the programme comprises blocks which include clinical placements and the teaching of the academic subjects needed to underpin radiography. Your learning is through lectures, tutorials and seminars with clinical placements in the Radiology Department of one of our placement hospitals across the South West. During placements, clinical tutors visit you in the hospitals on a regular basis to assess your progression and learning requirements.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

Programme information

Email: medicalimaging@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-imaging

A subject brochure is available at on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

² 97 per cent of Medical Technology students agreed they were satisfied

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of continuous assessment (both academic and clinical) and exams. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your degree classification. The assessments in the second and third year will each contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

A radiography degree is a passport to an interesting job and a fulfilling career. Starting salaries are over £20,000 and there is a grading structure that sees an individual's salary increase as they move up the profession. There are also opportunities to develop into management, advanced practice, consultant, research and academic posts.

Radiographers trained in the UK are recognised as being among the best in the world and the health providers of many foreign countries recruit in the UK. On graduation, you will be eligible to apply for registration as a Diagnostic Radiographer with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) and for membership of the Society and College of Radiographers.

Programme Details

BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Our BSc in Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) ensures that, on graduation, you have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a Diagnostic Radiographer and to be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC). We educate radiographers to be caring professionals who are able to empathise with patients and offer high levels of patient care, while being confident in their technical ability through a strong academic foundation. You will also be able to work effectively in a multi-professional environment.

This full-time three-year programme includes clinical placements and academic components, therefore this programme has a longer academic year than undergraduate programmes in other subjects. This enables us to provide the academic and practical content in sufficient detail to ensure that, at the end of three years, you are competent to start work as a Diagnostic Radiographer.

Year 1 Introduction to Radiation Physics; Research and Evidence Based Professional Practice; Foundations of Patient Care; Anatomy and Physiology; Radiographic Anatomy; Clinical Imaging 1; Practice Placement.

Year 2 Clinical Imaging 2 and 3; Project Studies; Science for Medical Imaging; Pathology for Radiographers; Practice Placement.

Year 3 Practice Placement; Project Studies; Skeletal Image Interpretation; Digital Image Processing for Radiographers; Professional Skills for Radiographers.

MEDICAL IMAGING (DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY) ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES

**BSc Single Honours
Medical Imaging
(Diagnostic Radiography)**
B821 3 yrs

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

GCE AL science grade C; IB science HL4;
GCSE Maths grade C

TYPICAL OFFER

AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30

E

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology;

Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education;

Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Programme Requirement We do require you to have undertaken work experience in a radiography department. This work experience should be for a minimum period of two days and up to five days, although it can be undertaken one day at a time over an extended period in an imaging department within a district general hospital or larger hospital. This work experience should include projection radiography. Evidence is required in the form of a letter from the supervising radiographer to include the name of the hospital visited, the date of the visit and a description of the areas experienced. This can be sent to the Admissions Office at ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk or brought to interview. Offers for this degree will be conditional upon students completing an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check, which is deemed satisfactory.

Interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview. Interviews will take the form of an individual meeting for you with one of our academics and a radiographer. During this meeting we will consider your application and you will have an opportunity to discuss your personal statement. There will also be the opportunity for you to ask any questions you may have.

Health Assessments Candidates will be required to provide satisfactory health clearance. You will be provided with an Occupational Health questionnaire to complete which will be screened should you receive an offer of a place on the programme.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Values Based Recruitment We look for students who are both academically capable and who demonstrate the personal skills and qualities that are required to make a successful Radiographer. The qualities and values we look for in students align with those within the NHS Constitution. Through the recruitment process and our degree programme we aim to produce Diagnostic Radiographers that demonstrate the following values: Working together for patients; Respect and dignity; Commitment to quality of care; Compassion; Improving lives; Everyone counts.

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Medical Sciences

6th in the UK for Biosciences in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*¹

94% satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey 2014²

100% of Medical Sciences students progressing into employment or further study six months after graduation³

A broad and flexible programme, looking at the science supporting medicine

83% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent⁴

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Medical Sciences
- Medical Sciences with Professional Training Year
- Medical Sciences (Human Genomics)
- Medical Sciences (Neuroscience)
- Medical Sciences (Pharmacology and Therapeutics)
- Medical Sciences (Environment and Human Health)
- Medical Sciences (Health Research)

Programme information

Email: medicine@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-sciences

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

- Biosciences (see page 65)
- Human Sciences (see page 110)
- Medicine (see page 124)
- Natural Sciences (see page 133)

At present, many scientific discoveries never leave the laboratories in which they are made. At the same time, the needs of front-line clinicians – and their patients – often go unheard by those doing research. This career-focused degree trains you to fill these gaps, and thereby enhance the lives of patients.

This programme prioritises the science that underpins medical and clinical practice, preparing you to translate scientific discoveries and technological advances into improved healthcare. To achieve this, the first part of the programme gives you a wide-ranging insight into how the human body normally works.

We then build upon this foundation to see how things can go wrong in the body due to disease or trauma and how normal function might be restored. We help you develop a thorough insight into human health. For example, whilst pharmaceutical intervention may be appropriate in some conditions, other conditions might best be helped using technology or engineering. You will be able to see this for yourself, thanks to the wide range of placements that run throughout the programme.

The longest of these placements takes place in the third year, when many students take the option to spend a whole year working in industry, a university or an NHS laboratory. Whether you choose to do the three or four-year programme, your final year will be spent specialising in the area that interests you most, tailoring your degree to match your specific career ambitions. A large component

of the final year includes carrying out independent research under close supervision by scientists (for example in cardiovascular, diabetes, genetics, neuroscience and cell and molecular biology).

Learning and Teaching

Learning with us means working closely alongside your fellow students and our staff. For example, many classes take place in interactive and student-led small groups, with staff helping members of the group make the most of their independent preparation. This preparation often involves exploring medical topics that are introduced by case studies, each of which blends clinical realism with intriguing scientific questions. This approach is supported by research evidence and demonstrates our commitment to using the latest methods to optimise the experiences of our students. This method of learning enables you to develop excellent professional skills such as effective communication, time-management, presentation, leadership and problem-formulation and problem-solving.

Assessment

Frequent assessment feedback keeps you up-to-date with your preparation and progress, and helps you make the most of your time with us. Comments and suggestions are provided via online written responses and peer, tutor or small group discussions. Assessments include multiple choice tests, short answer questions, oral presentations, essays, practical exams, and independent project work.

Work Placements

Through a range of short laboratory placements, you will have the opportunity to gain excellent first-hand experiences of how innovative research can improve patient health. These placements, which take place in healthcare environments and world-leading laboratories, will help you refine your career aspirations.

You also have the option of taking a Professional Training Year (PTY), largely through competitive entry, in your third year. This placement gives you the opportunity to gain invaluable experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to improve patient health through applied research. The PTY increases your future employability, reinforcing your CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into the professional work environment after graduation. Our students have successfully secured placements with a number of different organisations in recent years, including Harvard Medical School (USA), John Hopkins University (USA), the

¹ Medical Sciences is included with other related subjects in this category

² percentage of Medical Sciences students who agreed they were satisfied

³ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey of 2012/13 graduates

⁴ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Medical Sciences is returned to the Clinical Medicine Unit of Assessment

pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries and universities in the UK.

Careers

This degree prepares you for a wide-range of exciting careers. Transferable skills learnt range from identifying and solving problems, to efficient communication, leadership and management. Vocational skills, such as advanced laboratory training, further enhance your employability. Additionally, those students undertaking a Professional Training Year gain an invaluable insight into the professional workplace.

Future career pathways include:

- Postgraduate study (MSc or PhD), either at a university or with the NHS eg, on the NHS Scientist Training Programme (STP)
- Employment in knowledge industries, such as pharmaceuticals or medical technology. Roles might include research and development, clinical trials, or sales and marketing
- Training and employment to become a Scientific Officer in the Civil Service
- NHS management
- Graduate entry to professional degrees such as radiotherapy, medicine, dentistry or other accredited healthcare programmes

Programme Details

BSc (Hons) Medical Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S AND STREATHAM CAMPUSES)

This programme provides a firm foundation in the core biomedical and biomolecular sciences, alongside an insight into medical practice and the technologies used to diagnose disorders and treat patients. You'll develop an integrated, scientific knowledge that you can put into practice in a clinical setting and robust research skills, plus creative and inquisitive communication, leadership, critical appraisal and problem-solving skills.

Five pathways All students complete the same first year regardless of whether you choose Medical Sciences or one of our five Medical Sciences pathways. Our programme is designed to be flexible so that you can change between pathways, or onto a pathway at the end of year one. In year two, modules are introduced which are designated to the pathways, and in the final year you will study advanced pathway-specific modules and complete a research project within your chosen area.

Human Genomics: you will study genes, their action and how they are passed on through generations. Powerful technologies in genomics allow us to sequence a person's entire genetic code: the genome, giving insight into the mechanisms of normal and pathological states, as well as the identification, diagnosis and treatment of genetic disorders.

Neuroscience: the study of the central (brain, the spinal cord) and the peripheral nervous systems, and how they interact with the internal and external environments in normal and disease states. Study neurological and behavioural disorders and gain an insight into the latest research methodologies in these areas.

Pharmacology and Therapeutics: study how drugs are designed and how they work in the body. Become familiar with research and development in the new generation of 'smart' drugs and how they are being targeted for specific sub-set of disorders.

Health Research: key principles that underpin the successful design and implementation of clinical trials. Study the process of designing and undertaking a clinical trial including: applying for funding; building a team; and the different techniques that could be used for successful results. Learn the complex network of activities from patient recruitment to monitoring and outcome, and the management of relevant organisations.

Environment and Human Health (final year of pathway delivered in Cornwall): understand how health systems work to prevent diseases, promote health and prolong life; how the natural and man-made environments affect our health; and how to influence local and national health policy for the benefit of communities. This pathway will be linked to our Centre for Environment and Human Health based in Cornwall.

A full list of modules can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medical-sciences

Year 1 Typical modules include: Biochemistry; Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Cells; Microbiology.

Year 2 Typical modules include: Principles of Good Clinical Practice and Research; Genomics and Introductory Biotechnology. Options from: Advanced Cell Biology; Molecular Biology of the Gene; Molecular Microbiology; Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry.

Year 3 Professional Training Year (PTY): Optional competitive-entry placement year.

Final Year Typical modules include: Independent Research Project. Options from: Cellular Basis of Immunity; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Managing Clinical Trials; Cell Biology of Disease; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Molecular Basis of Infection; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry.

MEDICAL SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Medical Sciences B100 3 yrs (B101 4 yrs) Medical Sciences (Human Genomics) B109 3 yrs (B119 4 yrs) Medical Sciences (Neuroscience) B106 3 yrs (B116 4 yrs) Medical Sciences (Pharmacology and Therapeutics) B105 3 yrs (B115 4 yrs) Medical Sciences (Environment and Human Health) B108 3 yrs (B118 4 yrs) Medical Sciences (Health Research) B107 3 yrs (B117 4 yrs)	At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology▲; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths▲; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.		
▲If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		
Transfer to Medicine The Medical School allows up to eight Medical Sciences students to transfer to the first year of the BMBS Medicine programme after completion of their first year. This will be for students with AAB at A level or equivalent qualifications, who have achieved high average scores of First or 2:1 level. For full information, contact the BMBS admissions team at medicine@exeter.ac.uk		



Medicine

4th for overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2014¹

8th in the UK for Medicine in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*

100% of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS) students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduation²

Clinical experience from the first month of the programme

Graduates who are among the best prepared for safe and effective patient care

83% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent³

Intercalation opportunities at either Bachelors or Masters level

The University of Exeter Medical School offers a highly regarded and innovative degree programme: the Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS). The degree produces doctors who are able to address the health and social care challenges of the 21st century. The curriculum provides a clinical focus that is forward-thinking and meets the needs of students who want to work as doctors in an increasingly integrated, internationalised health environment.

The five-year BMBS programme draws on the strength of our partnership with the NHS in Devon and Cornwall to provide a unique learning experience in healthcare. It develops skills for lifelong learning and the professional attitudes that you will need throughout your medical career. The importance of a multi-professional perspective is a key component and, during the programme, you will learn from and with other healthcare professionals.

We will work closely with you throughout your studies to ensure that you are properly advised on career development and that your learning experiences enable you to be competitive in any medical employment market.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn in a variety of clinical and non-clinical settings. There is a strong patient focus and emphasis on the medical sciences, as well as the clinical and communication skills that underpin medical practice. Teaching is based on clinical case studies and uses a blend of structured, activity-based small group learning, large group sessions and independent study. In the early part of the programme your learning is intensely supported and allows for group interaction, discussion and feedback. State-of-the-art clinical teaching facilities, IT and e-learning resources are used to support your learning. You will spend time in placements in a range of community and hospital settings.

In the later years of the programme, your learning occurs predominantly within the clinical environment with extensive opportunities to learn from patients. Structured support is provided through trigger cases, patient-scenario presentations, clinician-supported teaching, feedback sessions, IT and e-learning, and small and large group sessions.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BMBS

Medicine

BSc Single Honours

Sport and Exercise Medicine*

Programme information

Email: medicine@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725500

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/medicine

* 4-year programme with Professional Training Year also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Medical Sciences (see page 122)

¹ 96 per cent of Medicine students agreed they were satisfied

² respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 graduates

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Medicine is returned to the Clinical Medicine Unit of Assessment

Programme Details

BMBS Medicine

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

Throughout your degree programme you will study in a variety of clinical locations across the South West: in hospitals, General Practice and the wider health community.

The core curriculum delivers the essential knowledge and skills for your role as a newly qualified doctor, whilst allowing you a degree of freedom in choosing a wide range of Special Study Units that amount to approximately one-third of the programme. Exposure to the clinical environment begins in your first week and hands-on clinical experience increases throughout the degree. The programme integrates science and clinical skills so that your learning is applied throughout the five years.

Years 1 and 2 For your first two years, you will be based at the St Luke's Campus, Exeter and experience university life to the full. The curriculum in the first two years is based on the human life-cycle, with emphasis on acquiring core knowledge of biomedical, psychological, sociological and population health aspects of medicine, and relating this to medical scenarios.

Years 3 and 4 In the third and fourth years, you will be based at either the Royal Devon and Exeter Foundation Trust in Exeter or at the Royal Cornwall Hospital in Truro. You will rotate through a series of hospital and community placements in six pathways, which provide extensive experience of a wide range of clinical settings. Your learning is centred on patients, and will continue to develop your problem solving skills and increase your experience with the widest possible array of clinical scenarios.

Year 5 In your final year, you will learn the job of medicine and start to develop your understanding of principles of practice in the NHS. You'll undertake a series of apprenticeship attachments in hospitals in Exeter, Truro, Barnstaple and Torbay, as well as General Practices across the South West. At this stage, you will have developed the personal and learning skills required to analyse and evaluate patients' conditions and to suggest forms of clinical management. You'll also take an elective which may involve clinical or research placements, or a combination of both. Many students take this opportunity to see the practice of medicine in another part of the world.

Intercalation between years 4 and 5 You may have the opportunity to intercalate and study 120 credits from another Bachelor's degree

(usually the final year) or a one-year Master's degree. This option is offered first to students who are performing in the top quartile (25 per cent), then the remaining places are opened to a wider group.

Foundation Year At the end of the undergraduate programme you will receive your BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification. This entitles you to provisional registration with the General Medical Council. Provisionally registered doctors can only practise in approved foundation year one posts: the law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a foundation year one post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate degree through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis.

UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT)

If applying with predicted or achieved A levels, you will be required to sit the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). This is a non-science based aptitude test which will measure your critical thinking, problem solving skills,

empathy and learning techniques. Applications will be sorted according to academic profile and UKCAT results in order to determine which applicants will receive an offer of an interview.

Non-direct School Leavers

If you are applying with an existing degree, or if it will be more than two full academic years (September to August) since you completed your A levels or equivalent qualifications when you enter the BMBS programme, you will be required to sit the Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT). Results from the test will be used alongside the other information contained on your UCAS form to select non-direct school leavers for interview. Both the GAMSAT sub-tests and the overall score will be considered.

BSc Single Honours Sport and Exercise Medicine

Our BSc Sport and Exercise Medicine programme blends an understanding of the pathology, prevention and treatment of acute or chronic disease/injury, with the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation/recovery of the athlete or healing patient. Please see page 152 for details.

MEDICINE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BMBS Medicine A100 5 yrs	GCE AL Chemistry grade A and either Biology or Physics at grade A. Biology must be achieved at a minimum of grade B at AS level if not studied at AL. Four subjects must be offered at AS level, with the subject not being studied to full A level at a minimum of a grade B. General Studies is not included in any offer. IB: Chemistry and Biology at HL6	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36
BSc Sport and Exercise Medicine BC03 3 yrs (BC04 4 yrs)	See Sport and Health Sciences	

Completing your Application Form The deadline for applications to UCAS is 15 October 2015. No more than four choices should be used for clinical programmes. Please note that meeting the typical offer range does not guarantee being shortlisted for an interview.

Interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview which is designed to determine whether applicants have the non-academic qualities required to become a successful doctor. Examples include good communication skills, evidence of empathy and reflectiveness. Please note that applicants are responsible for the cost of travel to the interview.

As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS). We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

Health Assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all medical students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.

International Applicants We welcome and encourage applications from suitably qualified international students who are either self-funded, supported by scholarships from their respective governments, or sponsored by scholarship programmes operated by the British Council and similar funding bodies. Please see our website for details of entry requirements: www.exeter.ac.uk/medicine/bmbs/entry

Mining Engineering

94% of Mining Engineering students in graduate level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

2nd for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*

92% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3)

Exeter Mining Engineering graduates are the 2nd highest earners in the UK; £41,000 average salary six months after graduation³

Superb facilities include an underground test mine and world class analytical mineralogy labs

Taught by Camborne School of Mines which has an excellent international reputation and paid placement opportunities

Emphasis on field-based training

Merit scholarships of £2,000 per year

Mining engineers are primarily responsible for the safe and economic production of the Earth's minerals. They work with metal ores, diamonds, coal, oil and industrial minerals such as clays, granites and limestone. Many mines involve deep underground excavations with high temperatures and very large stresses in the rock; others involve surface working in quarries, open pits and strip mines.

Our Mining Engineering programmes are taught at our Penryn Campus by the University's Camborne School of Mines (CSM) which has been training mining engineers for 125 years. Many extractive industry operations around the world will have a CSM mining engineer somewhere within their staff. CSM is one of the best equipped schools of its kind in Europe. Our staff are actively involved in research and you will benefit from their cutting-edge knowledge and our research facilities. We are also the only university in the UK to have its own test mine for teaching and research.

The Mining Engineering degree programmes provide the knowledge and understanding of geology, rock mechanics, engineering design, economics, surveying, management and associated practical skills that will enable you to make a valuable contribution as soon as you are employed. The programmes are very wide ranging and so also provide an excellent basis for careers in engineering management.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching includes lectures, tutorials, laboratory work, field courses, feasibility studies and projects. You will undertake blasting trials, ventilation surveys, surface and underground surveying exercises and operation of mining equipment. You will also gain work experience in the mining/extractive industry during the vacation of your second year and participate in an industrial tour.

Assessment

Assessment is undertaken throughout each term via a combination of formal exams and associated coursework. You will have to pass the assessment in the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second, third and (if applicable) fourth year assessments.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MEng/BEng Single Honours
Mining Engineering

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mining

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Geology (see page 104)

Engineering (see page 85)

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 undergraduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Mining and Minerals Engineering is returned to the General Engineering Unit of Assessment

³ Sunday Times league table of graduate salaries, based on 2012/13 figures

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Mining Engineering, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Scholarships

For Mining Engineering funding opportunities please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/mining

Careers

A very high proportion of graduates of Mining Engineering enter minerals-related employment, either in the UK or overseas. Other graduates move into related areas such as tunnelling, civil engineering design or the oil and gas industry. However, recent graduates are working in fields as diverse as sales and marketing, and operations management for major UK mineral providers. Some graduates opt to continue their training by undertaking postgraduate study in geotechnical engineering or computing, or undertake research degrees (MPhil/PhD). Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

MEng/BEng Mining Engineering

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Our degree programmes are truly multidisciplinary, including elements of civil and mechanical engineering, geology, metallurgy, economics, environmental management and health and safety. They're also highly vocational, so in addition to lecture-based study, the programmes include field trips, tours, a summer industrial placement and practical classes in surveying in our test mine. You will generally spend your second year summer vacation gaining work experience anywhere from Australia to the UK and will often be paid for doing so.

Our Mining Engineering degree programmes are professionally accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3), providing the opportunity for you to work towards Chartered Engineer status after you graduate.

Year 1 Mathematics; Surveying and CAD; Mining and Minerals Engineering; Geology; Engineering Mechanics; Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics; and Electrical and Electronic Principles. You will also attend a one-week induction course at our test mine and learn to use mining equipment and explosives safely.

Year 2 Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics; Geotechnics; Mining and Surveying; Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Surface Mining and Mine Transport; Project Management and Accounting; Mechanics of Materials. During the vacation between your second and third year, you will work in the mining industry for at least eight weeks. Most students work overseas during this period.

Year 3 Surface Excavation Design; Safety and Sustainable Development; Minerals Engineering; Tunnelling and Excavation Design; Industrial Placement and Project; Working Environment and Ventilation; Mining Economics and Design; Feasibility Study.

Year 4 (MEng only) Individual Research Project; Group Design Project; Mine Automation; Advanced Mine Design; Advanced Mine Ventilation and Modelling; Mineral Process Design.

MINING ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BEng Single Honours Mining Engineering J110 3 yrs	GCE AL grade B in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Maths [†] grade B and GCSE science; IB two sciences HL including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Maths and GCSE Maths grade C.	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	
MEng Single Honours Mining Engineering J113 4 yrs	GCE AL grade B in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Maths [†] at grade B and GCSE science; IB two sciences HL including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Maths and GCSE Maths grade C.	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[†]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[†]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[†]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Modern Languages

Top 10 in the UK in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

In the top 150 worldwide for the subject¹

Highly flexible degrees involving one, two or three languages

Study the cultures of Europe and beyond with academic specialists

Regular guidance in your choice of degree path tailored to your strengths and interests

Final degree title represents your choices, eg, BA French, BA Spanish with Russian, BA Italian and German

4-year degrees with a well-structured year abroad which may be spent teaching English, on a work placement or in university study

We have one of the strongest and most respected centres of modern languages research, teaching and learning in the UK. It comprises seven principal languages and cultures: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Chinese. Through optional modules, you can study other languages and cultures.

Our BA in Modern Languages enables you to study one, two or three languages, with a wide variety of modules. Our degrees are as much about the study of culture as of language: learning a language is a gateway to understanding cultures represented through literature, art, cinema, history and more.

Our degrees offer a high level of choice, so you can focus on a main language and its culture, combine two or three languages or study a language alongside another subject. We understand that your interests are likely to change and grow during the course of your degree, and our flexible degree structure allows you to tailor your studies to your strengths.

Our extensive range of modules include the language, linguistics, history, politics, philosophy, literature and cinema of our principal language areas. You'll be taught by specialists including native speakers and academic staff at the cutting-edge of research. You can also choose from a range of options for your year abroad.

Your final degree title will fully reflect the choices you have made and clearly represent your expertise in particular languages and cultures.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching will improve your production and comprehension of language and help you to develop your language-learning skills. Written language is taught through weekly classes of up to 18 students with tutors who will develop your grammar and advanced writing skills. You will also have weekly oral practice in classes of about eight students with native speakers. Final-year language teaching is focused on the language skills you may well use in employment, such as translation and report writing.

All language students have access to the language-learning facilities provided by the Foreign Language Centre, which include access to films and programmes in each of our languages and multi-media language-learning packages.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Modern Languages

Single Honours – select French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish. For Combined Honours, choose two or three languages from any of the above and Chinese and Portuguese.

BA Combined Honours

Art History and Modern Languages
Modern Languages and Visual Culture

In addition to the above, we offer a wide range of Combined Honours Modern Language degrees with another subject. Please see under each language section for details.

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and current module details.

You may also be interested in:

Arab and Islamic Studies (see page 58)

¹ QS World University Rankings 2013/14

Non-language modules are taught through a combination of lectures, seminars and tutorials. You will prepare written material or presentations for seminars and engage with written and visual sources, understanding their context in order to analyse them successfully: this might be a film, novel or story, philosophical essay, or a piece of artwork. In the final year, you will have the opportunity to write a dissertation on an area of particular interest under the supervision of a subject specialist.

Assessment

Modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework (essays, dissertations, projects and other written and oral tasks). You must pass your assessments in your first year in order to progress to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad and final year contribute to your final degree award.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond languages if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

One of the major attractions of a language degree is the opportunity for a year abroad: it's an opportunity to immerse yourself in a foreign culture and develop your ability to cope in an unfamiliar environment. Students find the year abroad challenging and rewarding in equal measure. Students taking Combined Honours with Arabic spend their second-year in an Arabic-speaking country; otherwise the year abroad is the third year. If you're studying two of our core languages you will normally spend the academic year (a minimum of seven months) in the country of the language in which you are a beginner, or in the country of the weaker of the two languages. If you are studying at post-A level in both languages, you may be able to spend half of the year in one country and half in the other.

You'll have the option of some or all of the following: studying at a university (including Chinese universities); teaching English; or working. Within the EU these options benefit from EU support. Whichever option you choose, we will ensure that you receive advice and guidance about academic and practical matters before you leave, and there is a support network available while you are abroad.

Full details of our schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

You will gain a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment. Language skills can be used in a wide range of employment such as business, journalism, management, finance, the Civil Service, law and teaching.

In addition to knowledge of a foreign language you will develop high-level skills in gathering and evaluating information and formulating and defending your ideas, as well as the ability to work to tight deadlines. During your year abroad, you will learn to live in a different culture, developing your independence and adaptability. These skills are in great demand by graduate recruiters.

Each year some of our graduates follow their interest in their subject with postgraduate study. Others use the skills gained on their programme to enter careers in business and management both in the private and public sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Modern Languages

Chinese, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and *Spanish* are available from beginners level (please refer to our entry requirements).

Chinese

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Chinese can be studied within BA Modern Languages alongside one or two other languages already studied to A level (*French, German, Italian, Russian, or Spanish*). Studying Chinese not only brings you into contact with the world's most populous country and the world's second largest economy, but gives you access to an extremely diverse culture and an intriguing history.

In language classes you will study Mandarin Chinese, the official Chinese language and most widely spoken by the Chinese people. The first-year beginner's course introduces you to basic grammatical structures and builds up your confidence to use spoken Chinese in common situations. You will become familiar with the methods for transcribing Chinese characters into our own script, a valuable learning device. Over time you will also learn to master reading and writing Chinese characters.

Chinese at Exeter has benefited from significant investment. Three research experts in Chinese have recently joined the Modern Languages department and another has joined

the History department. They have expertise in the interchange between China and The Middle East, the West and in China and Taiwan's recent history. Together they will offer optional modules on topics ranging from China's social and intellectual development to the symbolism and functions of artefacts in Chinese culture.

The College of Humanities has strong links with Chinese universities in cities such as Beijing and Shanghai. The year abroad in China (which is required to reach degree level) includes study at these or other teaching institutions.

Combining Chinese with other subjects

Chinese may be studied with *Art History, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

French

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
French can be studied on its own or with a maximum of two other languages (*Chinese, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, or Spanish*). With over 500 undergraduates, French is the largest language represented in the Modern Languages department. We are a dynamic and successful team whose internationally renowned research feeds directly into a diverse and stimulating teaching programme.

You can select from a wide variety of modules: cultural studies from the Middle Ages to the present; literature and the visual arts; film; linguistics; and gender studies. Many of these areas may be new to you, but we find that our students rise exceptionally well to the challenge of broadening their intellectual horizons. The flexibility of French at Exeter means that you can decide to pursue a broad-based programme of study that includes modules taken from several of the areas mentioned above, or to specialise in one or two pathways.

Combining French with other subjects

French can be studied with *Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Latin, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology or Visual Culture*. Combined Honours students take the core language modules and a selection of options. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Modern Languages CONTINUED

German

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

German can be studied on its own, or with a maximum of two other languages (*Chinese, French, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, or Spanish*). Studying German at Exeter gives you the opportunity to learn about the culture, history, literature and society of the German-speaking world, in particular Germany and Austria. These countries have a rich cultural past and play a vital role at the heart of today's Europe. The German language is a passport to a rich and diverse community of 120 million speakers, a treasure house of European culture and to a major economy whose influence is globally important.

Our teaching staff have specialist research interests covering a wide area of German language, literature and culture. These feed directly into your undergraduate degree programme, ensuring that you have access to the latest knowledge and ideas. Our teaching includes classics of literature, film and thought – such as Kleist's plays, the films of Fassbinder, Marx' The Communist Manifesto. Many topics such as Baroque literature, the history of Berlin and Germany, the German educational system, propaganda from medieval to modern times or museum studies allow for new specialisms.

During each year you'll follow a module in written and spoken German, which includes regular classes with specially trained native speakers. You'll learn how to write CVs and letters and how to make a persuasive case in written or spoken German. You will learn and fine-tune a language that is pivotal to our understanding of communications, business and culture.

Combining German with other subjects

German can be studied with *Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. Combined Honours students take the core language modules and a selection of options. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Italian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Italian can be studied on its own, or with a maximum of two other languages (*Chinese, French, German, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish*). Studying Italian at Exeter immerses you in one of the most fascinating cultures in the world. Our research interests give you access to a wide range of aspects of Italian culture that

our academics are passionate about. You'll be able to interact with this research by following the pathways that interest you most, including Italian film, literature, linguistics including dialectology, or Italy's political history; alternatively you can study across these topic areas. If you are not yet sure which area of Italian interests you, our introductory options in your first year will give you a flavour of the directions of study you might follow.

By the end of your degree you will have developed strong skills in spoken and written language and analytical thought, a deeper understanding of another culture and people, and have proven to yourself and others that you can meet a challenge head on. As our graduates testify, studying Italian will equip you with the skills employers seek across a wide range of professions.

Italian is a relatively easy language for someone with a good knowledge of French, Spanish or Latin to make a start in and to progress rapidly. About three-quarters of our yearly intake are beginners in Italian; the rest either have A level Italian or an equivalent qualification.

Combining Italian with other subjects

Italian can be studied with *Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. The Italian component is set out above; for details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Portuguese

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Portuguese can be studied within BA Modern Languages alongside one or two other languages already studied to A level (*French, German, Italian, Russian, or Spanish*). Portuguese is one of the six most widely spoken world languages, with over 200 million speakers in Portugal, Brazil, and many African countries such as Angola (an emergent economy), Mozambique and beyond.

Studying Portuguese brings you into contact with one of the most diverse and fascinating cultures in the world and its literary and artistic manifestations. It also brings you an understanding of the factors involved in the emergence of the various varieties of Portuguese which in many places came into contact with local languages. You will even witness the emergence and development of a variety of Portuguese in one of the newest countries to adopt Portuguese: East Timor. Staff research

interests feed directly into your undergraduate degree programme. This means that you have access to the latest knowledge and ideas and will be taught by experts in the field.

Our Portuguese language modules cover a number of subjects relevant to the Lusophone context including emigration, traditions, artistic manifestations of resistance and social criticism, education and ageing societies.

Combining Portuguese with other subjects

Portuguese may be studied with *Art History, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. Portuguese is also offered as a Combined Honours degree with *English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Russian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Russian can be studied on its own, or with a maximum of two other languages (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish*). Studying Russian at Exeter gives you a fascinating opportunity to learn about a centuries-old culture which has had an enormous influence on our own view of the world, as well as the culture of present-day Russia under Medvedev and Vladimir Putin. You'll be able to experience some of the great works of literature and art – such as *Crime and Punishment* and *Eugene Onegin* – and some of the lesser-known exciting novels, pictures and poems that make up so much of Russian cultural life. You'll also learn a language spoken by over 288 million people as their first language alone: Russian currently ranks fifth in the number of speakers worldwide and is one of the six official languages of the UN. It is a strategically important language, not least because Russia is one of the four largest emerging markets (BRIC) in the world today.

Whether you join us with an A level in language or as a complete beginner, we will train you to a high level of proficiency in reading, speaking and writing Russian, which will enable you to communicate readily on a personal and professional basis. You can choose from a range of options in the language, literature, history and culture of Russia. During the programme you will develop your skills in analytical and critical thinking and learn to present your ideas and work professionally, in order to increase your employability.

Combining Russian with other subjects

Russian can be studied with *Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Spanish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Spanish can be studied on its own, or with a maximum of two other languages (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Russian*). Our degree programmes place strong emphasis on the practical use of the Spanish language, which is spoken by 400 million people worldwide and is of increasing status in the USA. You'll be able to develop fluency in the understanding and use of Spanish in a wide range of contexts.

During your studies you'll come to understand the historical development of Spain and the Hispanic world and be introduced to some of the finest and most famous works of art and literature, including the visual arts, painting and cinema. You'll learn about the disciplines of linguistics, history and literary criticism, while gaining an insight into the life of Spain and Latin America.

If you choose to spend your year abroad in a Spanish-speaking country, we have well-established exchanges with Spanish and Mexican universities or you can apply for a teaching placement in Spain or Latin America.

Combining Spanish with other subjects

Spanish can be studied with *Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology, or Visual Culture*. Students take the core language modules and a number of foundation/option modules. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

Modern Languages can also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
<p>BA Modern Languages R900 4 yrs</p> <p>This includes all combinations of French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Chinese</p>	See table below	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
<p>For information about changing language choices after you have applied, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages</p> <p>International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications</p>		



Completing your UCAS form

When completing your UCAS form for R900, indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application those languages you wish to study to degree level, using the abbreviations below, separated by a space. It may be possible to study further languages to a lower level of proficiency than degree level in the Foreign Language Centre, subject to demand: this is arranged on registration at Exeter. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE/S		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	
<p>You may choose one, two or three languages, however you may only study one language from beginner's level (see further details below). French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish are available as Single Honours degrees. All of the languages in the table above are available as Combined Honours degrees within BA Modern Languages, but please note if you choose to study Chinese or Portuguese you will need to select at least one other language.</p>		

Language Requirements for BA Modern Languages

- Grade B at A level is required in any language you intend to study from A level.
- If you wish to study three languages, grade A at A level is required in two of the three languages. You may study up to three languages only.
- If you are studying just one language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish at A level/IB), you will continue to study this language at Exeter and may, if you wish, study a new language. If you are studying more than one of these languages at A level/IB you must continue to study at least one of these languages at Exeter and may, if you wish, study a new language.
- You may not take exclusively a beginner's language.
- You may not take two languages at beginner's level.
- Students wishing to pursue language study on the basis of a GCSE are normally classed as beginners.
- German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish can be studied either from A level or beginner's level, with both cohorts reaching degree level in the final year. Chinese and Portuguese can normally only be studied from beginner's level with students attaining degree level in the final year. French can only be studied from A level, not beginner's level, to degree level, though it is possible to study French from beginner's level to a lesser level of proficiency than degree level in the Foreign Language Centre, subject to demand.

Modern Languages CONTINUED

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Art History and Modern Languages

BA Modern Languages and Visual Culture

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Studying a Modern Language with either Art History or Visual Culture as a Combined Honours degree enables you to divide your time equally between these related subject areas. You will study half of your modules from the BA Modern Languages and the other half from either Art History or Visual Culture.

Modern Languages provides great module choice enabling you to combine language skills with learning about the society in which a language is spoken. These society-based modules cover topics as broad as history, politics, philosophy, gender studies, literature and cinema.

Art History offers a thorough grounding in the principles and history of art, giving you an awareness of the ways painting, sculpture and architecture can be considered in relation to their cultural and historical contexts.

Visual Culture is an exciting area of study which incorporates a number of established subject-areas, including cultural studies. It will appeal if your interests are in fine and modern art, the history of art, cinema, literature, cultural history, philosophy, sociology or modern languages.

Studying Art History or Visual Culture will teach you how to interpret visual images in order to understand contemporary and past societies, and how these images reflect society itself and the belief systems to which it adheres.

During your second and final year you can follow your interests through a wide range of optional modules: you can choose to study art and material culture in ancient societies; look in detail at the way art history works; or focus on visual culture within a specific society or time period right up to the modern day.

MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Combined Honours Art History and Modern Languages VR39 4 yrs	Dependent on language chosen, see below	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Modern Languages and Visual Culture WR29 4 yrs	Dependent on languages chosen, see below	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E

For information about changing language choices after you have applied, please see

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Completing your UCAS form

Applying to study Combined Honours with Modern Languages

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes below. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE

CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

Language Requirements for Combined Honours with Modern Languages

- Grade B at A level is required in any language you intend to study from A level.
- You may only choose one language.
- Students wishing to pursue language study on the basis of a GCSE are normally classed as beginners.
- German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish can be studied either from A level or beginner's level, with both cohorts reaching degree level in the final year. Chinese and Portuguese can normally only be studied from beginner's level with students attaining degree level in the final year. French can only be studied from A level, not beginner's level, to degree level, though it is possible to study French from beginner's level to a lesser level of proficiency than degree level in the Foreign Language Centre, subject to demand.

Natural Sciences

Contribute to our understanding of critical global issues and find solutions to the challenges they present

Develop skills required to excel in multidisciplinary science careers

Study with a community of internationally respected scientists

3-year BSc or 4-year research-focused MSci

£260 million investment in science, engineering and medicine

Finding solutions to the key challenges facing society, from an ageing population to climate change, requires a new scientific approach inspired by a new generation of scientists. Increasingly, the advances being made are occurring as the barriers between traditional subjects break down. This multidisciplinary approach relies on the application of core skills and knowledge from familiar scientific disciplines to new areas.

Our Natural Sciences degrees give you the opportunity to advance in the more traditional subjects, whilst also engaging with inspirational new areas of modern scientific innovation and research such as mathematical and computational biology; biophysical, biochemical and biomedical science; materials science and materials chemistry; the science of oceans, atmospheres and climate; astrophysics; and energy research.

These are challenging degrees designed for highly motivated and curious students combining flexibility, choice and intellectual rigour. They will place you at the centre of the learning process and provide the opportunity to work alongside world-leading researchers who are exploring some of the most important scientific developments of the 21st century. They will enable you to develop the essential skills and knowledge that will allow you to make a real contribution to these challenges.

These degrees ensure that you build solid foundations in the fundamentals of physical, biological and mathematical sciences, while providing flexibility to specialise in areas of specific interest as the programmes progress. You have the opportunity to switch from the three-year BSc programme to the four-year MSci programme as your interests and career aspirations develop.

Learning and Teaching

Our Natural Sciences degrees allow you to study with a community of internationally respected scientists, whose enthusiasm for research is matched by their passion for teaching. They will ensure that you reach the required level across physics, chemistry, biology, mathematics and computing over the course of the first year. Our teaching methods make full use of traditional and contemporary approaches, including lectures, tutorials, laboratory sessions, study groups and web-based learning. During core modules, you will learn through practical work, problem solving, project work, teamwork and research projects, all of which are designed to help you develop analytical skills and scientific acumen: key qualities for success for the rest of your degree and your future career.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci/BSc Single Honours

Natural Sciences

Programme information

Email: naturalsciences@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/natural-sciences

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Biosciences (see page 65)

Mathematics (see page 117)

Physics (see page 137)

Natural Sciences CONTINUED

Assessment

You will be assessed in all years through a variety of means. These will include coursework, exams, written reports or presentations amongst others. You must pass your first year assessments in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Natural Sciences, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Careers

Many employers look for graduates with a broad-based multidisciplinary science degree as it allows them to tackle problems holistically. Our Natural Sciences degrees will equip you with a unique understanding of scientific global challenges facing our society. They will help you to develop a broad range of key skills for employment and further study such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, and organising and communicating information. As such, you will be highly employable in a wide variety of related roles in the UK and overseas, including laboratory-based positions, industry, law, business, management, teaching or government.

Programme Details

MSci Natural Sciences BSc Natural Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our Natural Sciences programmes uniquely put scientific research at their core, with the first two years designed to equip you with the skills and knowledge required to undertake a research project in one of the University's research groups. We will explore the scientific concepts required to explain the natural world; from the properties of novel nano-materials such as graphene, to the richness of the living world, and complex dynamic systems such as the Earth's climate.

As well as having the opportunity to specialise in the more traditional subject areas, you will be able to engage with the inspirational new areas of modern scientific innovation and research, such as: mathematical and computational biology; biophysical, biochemical and biomedical science; materials science and materials chemistry; the science of oceans, atmospheres and climate; astrophysics; and energy research.

If you choose to study the four-year MSci programme, you will have the opportunity to join a research group associated with these themes, undertake an extended research project and contribute to cutting-edge science. Our Natural Sciences programmes will allow you to take full advantage of the growing demand in research organisations, industry and business for graduates who are able to work in the multidisciplinary scientific environments of the future.

Year 1 Foundations in Natural Science; Frontiers in Science 1; Mathematics and Computing: Integrative Tools for Natural Sciences; Experimental Science.

Year 2 Frontiers in Science 2. Options from: Electromagnetism I; Thermal Physics; Physical Chemistry; Differential Equations; Systems, Series and Transforms; Quantum Mechanics I; Condensed Matter I; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds II; Physics of Living Systems; Bioinorganic Chemistry; Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry; Ecology and Environment; Environmental Feedback to Climate Change; Observing the Universe; Numerics and Optimisation; Advanced Cell Biology; Genomics and Introductory Bioinformatics; Biogeography and Ecosystems.

Year 3 Individual Research Project; Group Project. Three options from a wide range including: The Biophysics of Cells and Tissues; Ecology of Environmental Change; Fluid Dynamics; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Mathematical Biology and Ecology; Mathematics of Climate Change.

Year 4 (MSci only) Research Project. Three or four options from a wide range including: Dynamical Systems and Chaos; Dynamics and Evolution of Biological Systems; Mathematical Biology and Ecology; New Developments in Materials Engineering; Pattern Recognition; Physical Methods in Biology and Medicine; Stars.

NATURAL SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES

MSci Single Honours

Natural Sciences

FGC0 4 yrs

BSc Single Honours

Natural Sciences

CGF0 3 yrs

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

GCE AL Maths* grade B and another from Physics, Chemistry or Biology at grade B; IB Maths HL5 and Physics, Chemistry or Biology HL5

TYPICAL OFFER

A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34



***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

Applicants achieving IB Maths SL7 plus IB HL5 in two from Physics, Chemistry or Biology will also be considered.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Philosophy

9th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

6th for Philosophy in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

86% of Philosophy students progressing into employment or further study six months after graduation²

7th in the National Student Survey 2014³

Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests

Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, USA, Australia and elsewhere

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

Philosophy is the most ancient of the academic disciplines and acts as a foundation for many other areas of academic study and research, offering excellent training in rigorous thinking and wide-ranging enquiry.

Our high quality Combined Honours programmes connect philosophy to history, politics, classics, sociology, theology and modern languages, while our Single Honours Philosophy programme gives you the opportunity to focus predominantly on philosophical themes and questions. You'll learn to analyse arguments, criticise texts, write well-argued essays and question received ideas, all of which will help you to develop a deeper understanding of some pervasive and problematic features of the world and of ourselves.

Our enthusiastic staff will introduce you to core issues in philosophy. You'll learn about metaphysics, which deals with the nature of existence, truth and knowledge; epistemology, which covers the nature, origin and scope of knowledge; and moral philosophy, which tackles topics such as lying and human rights. You will be taught by philosophers who are internationally renowned for their knowledge and expertise in the philosophy of the natural and social sciences, as well as social, political and moral philosophy.

Learning and Teaching

Our academic staff are committed to sharing their enthusiasm with you. You will have the opportunity to work closely with professionals at the cutting-edge of academic debate and benefit from an innovative curriculum informed by leading research. You'll learn through lectures and seminars, with an increasing emphasis on small group seminar discussion and project work in the second and third years. You'll also have regular tutorials with your tutor to discuss essays, together with a small group of other students. This personal contact helps to develop staff-student relations and for you to get to know your fellow students.

Assessment

Assessment in Philosophy is usually a combination of exams and assessed coursework (including your dissertation). The proportion of assessment by coursework varies according to module. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree result.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Philosophy*

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours Philosophy degrees with Modern Languages or another topic (*Classical Studies**, *History**, *Politics**, *Sociology** or *Theology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the entry data table on page 136.

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Politics, Philosophy and Economics (see page 141)

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*. Philosophy is returned to the Sociology Unit of Assessment

² respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey of 2013/13 graduates

³ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

Philosophy CONTINUED

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Philosophy if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

If you take Philosophy and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (page 128).

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia, or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy

Careers

Our programmes give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding, and encourage initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you well for future employment or study in a wide range of fields.

Some of our graduates choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study or a teaching qualification. Others use the more generic skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers such as government administration, law and community work. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Philosophy

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme allows you to study the many facets of philosophy in depth. You will have the opportunity to discuss long standing questions about the nature of knowledge, science, reality, ethics, art and beauty; the mind-body relationship; the meaning of life, and more. From the beginning, you will be encouraged to develop your own views on all these topics and to assess other philosophers' take on them.

Studying philosophy will teach you to think rigorously, defend your views in a clear and consistent way, understand the why and what-for of different points of view and ultimately develop a sharp, analytical and open mind.

The core modules in the first and second years of the programme will develop your skills of philosophical inquiry and analysis, leading to your choice of option modules in the second and third years, and dissertation topic in the final year.

Year 1 Knowledge and Reality; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; Evidence and Argument; Philosophical Readings; options.

Year 2 Philosophy of Mind; Philosophy of Nature; Philosophy of Morality; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Philosophy may also be studied with *Classical Studies, History, Politics, Sociology or Theology* or with Modern Languages (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish*) For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Philosophy may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

PHILOSOPHY ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Philosophy V500 3 yrs (V501 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BA Combined Honours Classical Studies and Philosophy QV5 3 yrs (QV8M 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Modern Languages VR04 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy			
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/philosophy			
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications			

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Physics and Astronomy

2nd in the Russell Group for graduate progression¹

Multi-million pound renovation of the Physics building, including teaching laboratories and study environments

Weekly, small group tutorials with academic staff

90% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent²

Home to the EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training in Metamaterials and the Centre for Graphene Science, with pioneering research in biomedical, material and quantum physics

A year-long experimental or theoretical project in our research groups on the MPhys degrees

Spend your third year studying away from Exeter: either in a university abroad, or undertaking a research project as part of a salaried placement

Excellence in research in astrophysics; we have one of the biggest groups in the UK

The study of physics is stimulating and thought provoking, but requires commitment. At the University of Exeter you will discover a friendly, very well-equipped department. It is staffed by academics dedicated to the teaching and training of physicists, and undertaking their own ground-breaking research. Set in a commanding location overlooking the city and Devon countryside, and with new student study areas and refurbished laboratories, our building provides an inspiring environment for you to address the intellectual challenges that will arise as part of your programme.

The research undertaken by our staff is highly rated, which has enormous benefits for you as a student. Lectures are illustrated with in-depth descriptions of recent discoveries and many of our option modules reflect our research interests. You can obtain first-hand experience of what it is like to conduct PhD-style research by joining one of our research groups and undertaking a year-long experimental or theoretical project on the MPhys programmes.

Our advanced facilities include:

- clean-rooms;
- mechanical workshop and rapid prototyping machinery;
- helium liquefier facilitating low-temperature experiments;
- ultrafast laser spectroscopy labs;
- nano-fabrication suites;
- state-of-the-art supercomputers for our astrophysics and theoretical research;
- research-grade telescope.

Our research laboratories include:

- amplified ultrafast laser systems for the study of high-speed phenomena;
- terahertz experiments;
- microwave labs for the study of antennas and metamaterials;
- acoustic and SONAR apparatus for studying the propagation of sound;
- and multiphoton imaging and spectroscopy laboratory for biophysics research.

You will have the opportunity to use many of these facilities during your research project work.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MPhys Single Honours

Physics
Physics with Astrophysics
Physics with Study in Australia,
New Zealand or North America
Physics with Professional Experience

BSc Single Honours

Physics
Physics with Astrophysics

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics and Physics

Programme information

Email: ug-ad-phys@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725349

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Natural Sciences (see page 133)

¹ 88% of Physics undergraduate students entered into professional occupations or graduate level further study six months after graduation: Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 graduates

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on percentage of research categorised 4* and 3*

Physics and Astronomy CONTINUED

Learning and Teaching

We firmly believe in supporting you as a student in a friendly environment: you will receive individual attention and feedback throughout your programme. For example, small group tutorials form the core of our academic and personal support. You will meet with your tutor (a professor or lecturer) weekly in a small group with four or five others. This is your opportunity to discuss any element of your academic studies and personal development, for example, lectures, test results, project work or employability. Your tutor is also your first point of contact for pastoral support.

You will work alongside staff and postgraduate researchers in practical labs, IT classes, problem solving sessions and when you undertake project work. Throughout your degree programme, this project work will provide a crucial link with the world of research, which is important to expand your knowledge and understanding towards the frontiers of the discipline. It will also challenge you academically, and will provide invaluable training for your future scientific career.

In a typical week in the first year you will spend at least 15 hours in a formal teaching environment, 10 hours working on set work, and 12 hours in independent study. You'll have four physics lectures, two mathematics lectures, one skills class, one tutorial and spend a day in the teaching laboratory. Every week there are separate problem solving classes for physics and maths. Time in private study is spent developing the lecture material, tackling assigned problems, doing tutorial work and writing up reports on experiments.

As you progress through the programme, the taught modules become closely aligned to the department's research themes, and an increasing proportion of your effort will be spent undertaking project work. It is not uncommon for the most able students to publish work from their MPhys research projects in scientific journals. Depending on your chosen programme of study, you may be able to choose up to three modules from outside of Physics and Astronomy (eg, pure mathematics, engineering, languages or philosophy), and you may also have the opportunity to undertake a project with industry.

Assessment

Assessment in the first two years is a combination of continuous assessment and exams. About 65 per cent of the assessment in each of these years is by written examinations and short mid-term tests; the rest involves work for projects, laboratories and problem solving classes. You must pass your first-year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this stage does not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

Our Physics programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as practical laboratory work, problem solving using advanced mathematical techniques, research project and other group work. You will also acquire many more generic skills such as programming skills, project management, communication and the ability to manage your own time. A Physics degree from Exeter is recognised and respected by employers and employment prospects for physics graduates are excellent.

The largest proportion of our graduates enter science-based industries in positions involving research and development, production and management. Other careers include scientific work in research establishments such as DSTL and the Met Office; hospital physics in the NHS; software development and technical management in broadcasting; and the communications sector. Some students work in high-tech start-up companies. A number of graduates decide to use their analytical and logical skills in careers in finance, banking or commercial management.

For those wishing to specialise in research, a period of further training for an MPhil or PhD qualification is important. Some Physics graduates wish to teach and a Postgraduate Certificate of Education is the starting point into a profession where physicists are in great demand.

Our Single Honours programmes are accredited by the Institute of Physics and holders of the MPhys degrees are eligible to follow a route to corporate membership of the Institute and to the CPhys professional qualification.

Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers and www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/physics

Programme Details

Option modules can extend beyond the discipline of physics and astronomy if you are studying a Single Honours degree. These are termed 'electives' and their availability is dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

MPhys/BSc Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes give an excellent understanding of mainstream physics and develop your physics intuition. You will study applied and theoretical topics such as quantum mechanics, electromagnetism, optics, relativity, nuclear physics, nanoscience, condensed matter, thermodynamics and cosmology.

Year 1 Vector Mechanics; Introduction to Astrophysics; Mathematics Skills; Practical Physics I; IT and Electronics Skills; Waves and Optics; Properties of Matter; Mathematics for Physicists.

Year 2 Electromagnetism I; Quantum Mechanics I; Mathematics with Physical Applications; Practical Physics II; Thermal Physics; Condensed Matter I. Options from: Scientific Programming in C; Analytical and Chaotic Dynamics; The Physics of Living Systems; Observing the Universe; Lasers, Materials and Nanoscale Probes for Quantum Applications; and the opportunity to take modules from outside of the discipline of physics and astronomy ('elective').

Year 3 Electromagnetism II; General Problems; Nuclear and High Energy Physics. Options from: Scientific Programming in C; The Biophysics of Cells and Tissues; Methods of Theoretical Physics; Stars; Nanostructures and Graphene Science; Quantum Optics and Photonics; Galaxies and High Energy Astrophysics; Energy and the Environment; Principles of Theoretical Physics; Project and Dissertation; Applying Physics (Group Project); elective module (MPhys only).

Year 4 (MPhys only) Quantum Mechanics II; Project and Dissertation; Condensed Matter II. Options from: Solar and Extra-Solar Planets and Their Atmospheres; Metamaterials; Quantum Many-Body Theory; Independent Study; Relativity and Cosmology; Ultrafast Physics; Physical Methods in Biology and Medicine; Computational Physics and Modelling.

MPhys/BSc Physics with Astrophysics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes teach the core of mainstream physics, but also provide a balanced understanding of modern observational and theoretical astrophysics, from planets and stars to galaxies and cosmology. You will apply the fundamental laws of physics to some of the most remarkable environments in the universe. Observational astrophysics is taught using our undergraduate teaching observatory.

Year 1 See MPhys/BSc Physics above. IT and Astrophysics Skills replaces IT and Electronics Skills.

Year 2 Electromagnetism I; Quantum Mechanics I; Scientific Programming in C; Mathematics with Physical Applications; Practical Physics II; Thermal Physics; Condensed Matter I; Observing the Universe.

Year 3 Electromagnetism II; Stars; General Problems; Nuclear and High Energy Physics; Galaxies and High Energy Astrophysics. Options from: The Biophysics of Cells and Tissues; Methods of Theoretical Physics; Nanostructures and Graphene Science; Quantum Optics and Photonics; Energy and the Environment; Principles of Theoretical Physics; Project and Dissertation in Astrophysics; Applying Physics (Group Project).

Year 4 (MPhys only) Quantum Mechanics II; Solar and Extra-Solar Planets and Their Atmospheres; Project and Dissertation in Astrophysics; Relativity and Cosmology; Condensed Matter II. Options from: Metamaterials; Computational Physics and Modelling; Quantum Many-Body Theory; Independent Study; Ultrafast Physics; Physical Methods in Biology and Medicine.

MPhys Physics with Study in North America, Australia or New Zealand

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme enables you to broaden your experience by studying physics in a new cultural environment. The core curriculum is essentially the same as the physics programmes offered in Exeter, but includes options such as astronomy (with access to, for example, the University of New Mexico's telescope in the desert), space physics and the physics of weather. We have agreements with Iowa State University, the University of Kansas and the University of New Mexico in the USA; with the University of Sydney and the University of Wollongong in Australia; and Massey University and the University of Auckland in New Zealand.

MPhys Physics with Professional Experience

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Your third year will be spent in a work environment at one of a wide range of high level and well respected research laboratories. You will be paid a salary during this year of around £16,000. In addition to your work within the laboratory, you will undertake distance learning as well as completing a project at the institution in which you are placed. Companies who have recently participated in this programme include Sharp Laboratories, HP Labs, Renishaw, Rutherford Appleton Laboratories, QinetiQ, the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, BAE Systems and the Met Office.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Mathematics and Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This Combined Honours degree programme allows you to explore the interplay between the two disciplines of mathematics and physics, and you will learn to understand the ways in which they co-exist and complement each other. You will benefit from the flexibility and freedom to choose a wide range of optional modules, enabling you to specialise if desired. Options include many of the physics modules available to Single Honours students, but also mathematics courses with great relevance to physicists, such as: pure mathematics: *Combinatorics; Galois Theory; Number Theory;* and applied options like: *Mathematics of Climate Change; Cryptography;* and *Mathematical Biology and Ecology*. For more information see the Mathematics subject entry.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MPhys Single Honours Physics F303 4 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3FM 4 yrs	At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Physics with North American Study F3T7 4 yrs Physics with Australian Study F3TV 4 yrs Physics with Study in New Zealand F308 4 yrs Physics with Professional Experience F304 4 yrs	At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36	E
BSc Single Honours Physics F300 3 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3F5 3 yrs	At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Combined Honours Mathematics and Physics FG31 3 yrs	At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths* and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Maths and Physics	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36	E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

Applicants offering non-standard qualifications (for example, the Access to Higher Education Diploma or Open University credits) may need to pass an A level style mathematics test to demonstrate ability. This test will be undertaken as part of an interview (see below).

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Offers/Interviews If you meet our minimum entry requirements, you will be invited to visit the department between November and April. The visit will include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short discussion with a member of staff about our programmes. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers are made shortly after a visit has taken place. You are also welcome to visit the department before completing your UCAS form. If you wish to do so, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Tutors (contact details page 137).

Pre-University Physics Course We run a three-day Pre-University Physics Course early in the Summer each year that is intended for A level (or equivalent) Physics students who have completed their first year. It provides a unique opportunity to get a feel for the subject at this level and for university life, before you make your choices on the UCAS form.

Politics and International Relations

5th for Politics in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2015*

5th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

7th in the UK for progression of Politics graduates into professional occupations or graduate-level study²

94% satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey 2014³

Work placements with MPs in Westminster, local government and other organisations

Work experience bursaries of up to £2,000 available for BSc students taking applied research skills⁴

Option to graduate with an undergraduate Masters qualification

US field trip available to Politics and International Relations students in Cornwall

The Politics department at the University of Exeter is one of the best in the UK. With bases at both the Streatham Campus in Exeter and the Penryn Campus in Cornwall, we produce innovative research and are committed to the delivery of high quality teaching on all our programmes.

In today's environment of rapid global, technological and cultural transformations, politics is one of the most relevant and exciting programmes of study. Studying politics or international relations at the University of Exeter takes you to the heart of issues where you will explore the political, historical, institutional, social, economic and cultural forces that mediate the exercise of power within and between nations. Whether thinking about issues such as the environment, security, elections, popular protest, history of political thought or party politics, the discipline of politics has a high degree of relevance, and its study is applicable in a range of careers.

Our teaching is inspired by our research: notably, all our third year options are specialist seminar-based modules which reflect the research specialisation of the academic course leader. Current research interests include: foreign policy; British, Middle East, Central Asian, Latin American and European politics; public policy and administration; climate change and sustainability; campaigns and elections; and political theory. We are committed to providing a broad education in politics and international relations, which will expose you to a range of different and challenging perspectives and approaches.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Politics*
International Relations*
Politics, Philosophy and Economics*

BSc Single Honours

Politics and International Relations*

MPol Undergraduate Masters

Politics and International Relations

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours degrees with a modern language or another topic (*History**, *Economics**, *Philosophy**, or *Sociology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the entry data table on page 143.

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

Politics and International Relations*

BA Joint Honours

History and Politics*

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which contains full programme and module details.

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

² based on the percentage of Politics undergraduate students in each destination category six months after graduation: Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey (DLHE) of 2012/13 graduates

³ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

⁴ value of bursary depends on length of placement



Q-Step and Applied Research Skills

Our BSc Politics and International Relations degree is offered as part of the prestigious Q-Step programme which aims to equip social sciences students with the types of applied research and data analysis skills sought by employers. If you choose this degree you have the opportunity to undertake work experience with one of our industry partners and receive a work experience bursary of up to £2,000. You'll build CV-enhancing experience in research techniques, quantitative data analysis and software relevant to a variety of careers including business, social research, marketing, policy analysis and politics.

Learning and Teaching

We place considerable emphasis on teaching in small groups, which gives you ample opportunities to participate, as well as providing close contact with members of staff. In the third year, much of your learning occurs in seminar groups led by a member of faculty on a specialised area of their research. You'll also have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

You will be assessed through a variety of tasks, including essays, individual and small group presentations, projects and exams. You'll also complete a dissertation and/or project work, including a work placement project. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Politics and International Relations if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

If you take Politics or International Relations with a modern language at the Streatham Campus you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (see page 128).

For our other degree programmes, including those in Cornwall, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. You can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

We aim to offer as many activities as possible to help broaden your career development and equip you with the skills employers find most valuable. We deliver a range of employability events connected to politics and international relations, and are building a network of placement providers through our Work Placement Programme. This provides you with the opportunity to gain valuable work experience, eg, working with an MP in Westminster or at a constituency office.

Placements are also available with a variety of other employers and in schools as part of an optional teaching experience module.

Some of our graduates follow their interest in their degree studies with a postgraduate qualification. Others use the more generic skills gained on their programme to enter a wide variety of careers including law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

E Streatham Campus

Politics and international relations are diverse, exciting and interdisciplinary subject areas. You'll have the opportunity to choose from a wide range of options throughout your degree. The core aim is to give you scope to shape your degree in a way that suits your existing and emerging interests.

We have particular research strengths in international relations, political theory, European politics, electoral politics, British politics and public policy and security studies. We regularly host internationally renowned visiting speakers for departmental seminars and you will be able to join the Politics Society, which organises regular social events.

Programme Details

BA Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This programme is a progressive one, building on a broad foundation in the first year to highly-specialised work in the final year, including a dissertation on a topic of personal interest. Modules in the first and second years give you a basic grounding in political theory, international politics, comparative politics and public administration and lead to a free choice of modules in your final year.

Year 1 State of Britain; Politics in Europe; History of Political Thought; Globalisation of World Politics; The Challenges of World Politics in the Twenty-First Century; Power and Democracy; State and Society; options.

Year 2 Political Thought of Modernity; Public Policy Administration; Comparative Politics; options. You will also have the opportunity to take part in the Exeter Politics Work Placement Programme during the summer vacation to gain valuable work experience.

Year 3 Dissertation. Options including: The Politics of Climate Change; Latin American Parties, Politics and Elections; International Security and US Foreign Policy; Globalisation

and Democratic Politics; Policy Analysis for the Real World; Political Psychology; Marxism and Post-structuralism; Human Rights and the Political.

BA International Relations

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This degree enables you to understand international issues together with the opportunity to specialise in a particular region or special subject, such as transnational crime or globalisation. You'll be able to use the main concepts, approaches and theories in the study of international relations and to analyse, interpret and evaluate world political events and issues.

Year 1 Globalisation of World Politics; The Challenges of World Politics in the Twentieth-Century. Options include: Politics of the Middle East; State and Society; European Politics. Up to 25 per cent of your modules may be taken outside Politics.

Year 2 Contemporary Theories of World Politics; Security Studies. Options include: American Politics; War and Peace in the Middle East; Foreign Policy; Introduction to Middle East Politics; Rethinking Third World Politics. You will have the opportunity to take part in the Exeter Politics Internship Programme during the summer vacation to gain valuable work experience.

Year 3 Dissertation. Options include: International Security and US Foreign Policy; War and Public Opinion; Anarchism and World Ordering; War and its Aftermath; Globalisation and the Politics of Resistance; The Media in Europe; Central Asian Politics; The Refugee Crisis in the Modern World; Gender, Militarisation and Resistance; The Politics of Climate Change.

BA Politics, Philosophy and Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
This degree is an interdisciplinary programme covering three outstanding and distinctive disciplines. You'll explore some of the major questions facing human society including war and peace, democracy, resource scarcity and distribution, the natural environment, and faith and reason. Modules will address the philosophical, political and economic foundations of order and justice, and interrogate the meaning and practice of the market economy on a global scale. You'll learn how government is constituted, being and truth are deliberated and goods, services and peoples are economically organised.

Politics and International Relations CONTINUED

Year 1 Power and Democracy; Philosophy of Morality; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; Economic Principles; Mathematics for Economics. Options in Politics, Philosophy or Economics.

Year 2 Political Philosophy; The Economics of Politics; Social Philosophy; Economic Principles and Policy. Options in Politics, Philosophy or Economics.

Year 3 Dissertation in Politics, Philosophy or Economics. Options in Politics, Philosophy or Economics.

BSc Politics and International Relations

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme combines substantive study of all the major areas of politics and international relations with in-depth training in quantitative research methods in political science. The degree includes the opportunity of a work placement, supported by a bursary, in which you will get the chance to apply the skills and knowledge that you have gained in statistical analysis to practical use.

Year 1 Data Analysis in Social Science; Introduction to Social Data; options including: Power and Democracy; State and Society.

Year 2 Quantitative Methods in Social Science. Option modules integrate quantitative analysis with substantive research and cover electoral politics; race, ethnicity and politics; data analysis in the workplace; immigration in western societies; introduction to terrorism studies; and experimental research in the social sciences.

Year 3 Advanced Research in Political Science; Research Project in Political Science. Options such as: Global Environmental Politics and Policy; Money and Policymaking in the United States; Immigration in Western Societies; Introduction to Terrorism Studies; Statistical Methods for Social Data; War and Public Opinion; Political Psychology.

MPol Politics and International Relations

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme integrates undergraduate and postgraduate study enabling you to graduate with an undergraduate Masters qualification. You may enter the programme directly in year one or transfer from any Single Honours or Combined Honours Exeter-based Politics or International Relations programme, or an equivalent qualification at another university at the end of your second year.

Your progression to Masters study will be dependent on meeting a minimum level of academic attainment in years one to three. One of the benefits of the integrated Masters programme is that UK students qualify for a tuition fee loan for the fourth year of the degree.

Year 1 Power and Democracy; Globalisation of World Politics; options.

Year 2 Political Analysis; Contemporary Theories of World Politics; options.

Year 3 Dissertation Skills; options.

Year 4 Masters Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Politics may be studied with a modern language (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish*), or with *History, Economics, Philosophy or Sociology*. International Relations may be studied with *History* or with a modern language (*Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish*). For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.



Penryn Campus

The study of politics in Cornwall focuses on some of the biggest political challenges facing the world today such as inequality, climate change, the global financial crisis, conflict, the depletion of natural resources and the changing balance in world power.

We believe politics shouldn't just be an intellectual exercise; it's the means by which people change the world. So, although we'll teach you about political systems and theories, we'll apply these to world events and the major issues setting the modern political agenda.

We have particular research strengths in international relations, Chinese politics, American politics, political theory, political behaviour, political psychology and environmental politics and sustainability. We regularly host internationally renowned visiting speakers for departmental seminars and you will be able to join the Politics Society in Cornwall, which organises regular social events and an annual trip abroad to a location with an interesting political history.

BA Politics and International Relations

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

This exciting and distinctive programme is one of the few in the UK which enables you to combine politics and international relations so as to gain a well-rounded perspective on some of the most important issues shaping our world, such as inequality, climate change, conflict and the global financial crisis. A focus on career-related experience and skills ensures that learning is both inspired by research and relevant to your future career aspirations.

A special feature of this programme is the field trip to New York where you'll gain insight into the latest global issues and a first-hand perspective on the American political system. The trip may include a visit to the United Nations; the opportunity to share the experiences of fire fighters involved in the response to 9/11; a day out at City Hall to gain insight into efforts to protect New York from the effects of climate change and Hurricane Sandy; a tour of Wall Street and the New York Stock Exchange. Please note: field course destinations and the exact itinerary may be subject to change.

Year 1 British Government and Politics; Power, Conflict, Inequality: Issues in Global Politics; Resistance and Transformation; Classical Political Ideas; Foundations in Political Thinking; Green Politics in Theory and Practice; The Public Policy Process.

Year 2 Research Inquiry in Practice; Doing Politics Research; NGOs: Responding to Global Challenges; options.

Year 3 Field trip to New York; Dissertation; options.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Politics may be studied at the Penryn Campus with *History*. You will study the core modules from each subject and a reduced number of options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL (PENRYN CAMPUS)

Politics and International Relations may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
Politics and International Relations in Exeter		
BA Single Honours Politics L200 3 yrs (L240 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
International Relations L250 3 yrs (L251 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Politics, Philosophy and Economics L0V0 3 yrs (L0V1 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths grade A	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BSc Single Honours Politics and International Relations L292 3 yrs (L293 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
Undergraduate Masters		
MPol Politics and International Relations L294 4 yrs (L295 5 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34 E
BA Combined Honours		
Economics and Politics LL12 3 yrs (LL1F European 4 yrs; LLCF International 4 yrs; LL1G Industry 4 yrs)	See Economics	E
History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (LV1F 4 yrs)	See History	E
History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VL1G 4 yrs)	See History	E
International Relations and Modern Languages LR01 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
Politics and Modern Languages LR02 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Politics and International Relations in Cornwall		
BA Single Honours Politics and International Relations 4519 3 yrs (7925 4 yrs)		AAA-BBB; IB: 36-30 C
BA Joint Honours History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)	See History	C
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/politics International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157. For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE

CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Psychology

Top 100 in the world and 8th in the UK for Psychology¹

93% of students satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey 2014²

91% of students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduation³

85% of research classified as world-leading or internationally excellent⁴

Accredited by the British Psychological Society⁵

Research in social, cognitive and clinical psychology and animal behaviour

Specialist research laboratories, clinical psychology suites and state-of-the-art audiovisual facilities

Interdisciplinary, flexible programme structures

Unique partnership with the NHS; contracts include the high profile NHS Treatment Centre and Improving Access to Psychological Therapies

We are one of the UK's top Psychology departments, providing high quality undergraduate programmes for intelligent and highly motivated people whatever their background. Our teaching is inspired and informed by our internationally-rated research and is accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). Our teaching team comprises researchers in social, cognitive, and clinical psychology, and animal behaviour.

Psychology plays an important role in drawing together techniques, theories, findings and professional practice from several areas of expertise to address complex, but socially and economically important questions about behaviour. It is a scientifically grounded subject that develops skills associated with the humanities as well as the sciences. Our degrees are designed to provide a fantastic platform whatever your choice of future career.

All our programmes provide BPS accreditation, which confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

Programme Details

BSc Psychology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BSc Psychology programme provides you with an excellent education in key areas of psychology – developmental, cognitive, biological, social, clinical and personality – together with research methods and data analysis. You will have the opportunity to explore some of the research fields in which we specialise, such as social and organisational psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and animal behaviour. This broad and flexible programme allows you to explore your developing interests in more depth through a wide range of optional modules.

Year 1 Cognition, Emotion and Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Introduction to Research Methods; options. Practical classes will give you training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology covering the broad range of subject areas across the core modules.

Year 2 Cognition and Emotion; Biological Basis of Behaviour; Social Psychology II; Development Psychology and Psychopathology;

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Applied Psychology (Clinical)
Psychology

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Animal Behaviour (see page 66)

Human Sciences (see page 110)

Medical Sciences (see page 122)

¹ QS World University Rankings 2013/14; The Guardian University Guide 2015

² percentage of Psychology students who agreed they were satisfied

³ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey of 2012/13 graduates

⁴ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on percentage of research categorised 4* and 3*

⁵ BPS accredited and non-accredited pathways are available on the Flexible Combined Honours scheme

Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology II; plus optional practical modules.

There is a much greater emphasis on original practical work and you will start to design and carry out your own investigations with the use of computer software and statistics packages.

Year 3 Psychology Research Project/ Dissertation; Methods and Statistics in Psychology III; Contemporary Issues in Psychology. Optional modules, which draw on the research expertise of academic staff, from three general subject areas: social and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; and comparative clinical and child psychology.

Combined Honours

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

This programme is taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences. It allows you to examine the complementary nature of both psychology and sport and exercise science, focusing on two significant applications of psychology: understanding the key components necessary for developing high-level skill and expertise, such as those required in sports; and understanding the effects of physical activity and exercise on behaviour, cognition, interpersonal interactions and mental health.

Year 1 Cognition, Emotion and Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Introduction to Research Methods. Optional modules include: Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Human Physiology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology.

Year 2 Cognition and Emotion; Biological Basis of Behaviour; Social Psychology II; Development Psychology and Psychopathology; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology II. Optional modules include: Exercise Physiology; Sport Psychology; Psychology Practicals.

Year 3 Dissertation or Research Project; Methods and Statistics in Psychology III. Options include: Factors Affecting Performance; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Employability and Career Development; Applied Social Psychology: Health, Environment and Society; Sport Psychology.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
Psychology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

Learning and Teaching

Learning and teaching is through lectures, seminars, academic tutorials, laboratory and field classes, the final-year research project and directed private study. There is progression from large group lectures and practicals supported by smaller group teaching in the first and second years, to a greater focus on smaller group teaching, plus a supervised extended research project in the final year. In the final year seminars, students and the seminar leader discuss advanced topics in psychology. The seminar leader normally has an active research involvement in the seminar topic so you will be at the forefront of the latest research developments. Throughout your degree programme you will be supported by a personal tutor with whom you will meet regularly in all three years, and have access to further support such as our Statistics Helpdesk.

Facilities

Undergraduates have access to excellent facilities, including a dedicated computer laboratory and extensive facilities for the measurement of eye movements and for the recording and modification of brain activity. We have specialist laboratories for interviewing brain-damaged and depressed patients, clinical skills suites with full audio-visual equipment, specialist facilities for studies of cognitive and social psychology, and well-equipped workshops.

Assessment

Almost all modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework, or by coursework alone. Coursework comprises more than half of the overall marks which count towards your final degree. You will have to pass most of the first year modules in order to progress to the second year, although the marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying the BSc Psychology or BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Careers

A degree in Psychology from the University of Exeter provides a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for employment, postgraduate study or training for professional practice. As a Psychology student, you will develop essential skills highly valued by employers such as communication, numeracy, critical thinking, independent learning, empirical research, ethical awareness and teamworking. We run special careers seminars in years two and three, where you can get advice and discuss your career options in depth.

Some of our graduates use their knowledge of behaviour to enter careers such as the branches of professional psychology (eg, clinical, educational) or personnel work. The scientific skills developed on your degree can give a foundation for careers in research, high technology industries or management, legal services and advertising. You will also be able to present well at interviews, an ability which will enhance your employment prospects in a competitive environment. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Psychology CONTINUED

BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This unique programme is designed to provide you with an understanding of the core areas of psychology, as well as train you in psychological theory and develop your clinical skills to enable you to work within a mental health setting.

Psychology is a broad field which incorporates a number of different key areas of research including biological, clinical, cognitive, and developmental and social psychology. This programme has a dual focus that provides a broad knowledge across these core areas in addition to training you to work with patients suffering from mental health problems – mainly depression and anxiety – including diagnosis and treatment of these conditions.

The programme has dual accreditation by the British Psychological Society (BPS). BPS accreditation as a psychology degree confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved: this is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist. BPS accreditation as a Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner (PWP) confers that the training partially meets the requirements to work as a qualified PWP. The placement in the third year of the programme enables you to undertake clinical hours towards becoming a qualified PWP. During the placement you will hold your own caseload working as a trainee PWP with patients with anxiety and depression. After the programme you can apply to work as a PWP to complete the clinical hours required to become accredited.

Year 1 Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Professional Issues and Development; Evidence Based Psychological Therapy Practice; Cognition, Emotion and Development; Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Research Methods; Introduction to Statistics.

Year 2 Engagement and Assessment of Patients with Common Mental Health Problems; Evidence Based Low Intensity Treatment for Common Mental Health Problems; Biological Basis of Behaviour; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology II; Cognition and Emotion; Social Psychology II; Development Psychology and Psychopathology.

Year 3 Clinical Practice Placement within an NHS community or voluntary sector mental health service working, under supervision, as

a trainee Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner (PWP) with a caseload of patients with anxiety and depression. Psychology Research Project; Improving Access to Psychological Therapies; Methods and Statistics in Psychology III. Options from: Cognitive Behavioural Approaches to Mood Disorders; Compulsive Behaviour; Parental Psychological Disorders and Children's Development; Interpersonal and Emotion Regulation Processes in Psychopathology; Women's Mental Health.

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, problem-based learning, facilitated small group role play and skills modelling, self-practice/self-reflection supported by blogs, group clinical skills supervision sessions, clinical research internship and a clinical practice placement.

Throughout the BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical) degree you will be supported by a personal tutor with whom you will meet regularly to support your personal and professional development portfolio. This will focus on your academic, transferable skills

and clinical development, and help you to better apply your knowledge into clinical applications. This will also help to increase your employability, supporting your continued professional development.

Assessment

You will be assessed in a number of ways including examinations, essays, digitally recorded role play competency assessments, patient scenario presentations, cases studies, patient work within the clinical practice placement, portfolio and a clinically focused research dissertation.

Careers

The research and evidence based focus of this programme alongside the clinical research internships provides an ideal basis for a career in applied clinical psychology or health services research. If you decide you wish to pursue alternative career paths, you can be confident that you will have developed excellent transferable skills which will be valuable in a range of sectors.

PSYCHOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Applied Psychology (Clinical) C810 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Psychology C802 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Programme Requirement for Applied Psychology (Clinical) There will be a clinical placement within an NHS or other IAPT service setting in the third year of this programme. Given the exposure to patients, offers will be conditional upon successful completion of a self-disclosure form and satisfying full health assessments. If a place is offered and accepted, students will be required to undergo an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check in their second year prior to their Clinical Practice Placement. Students will not be able to begin their placements prior to a satisfactory Disclosure receipt.

Offers/Interviews for Applied Psychology (Clinical) We meet all shortlisted applicants before making an offer. Shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend a day-long interview process which will include an assessment of communication skills, a service-user led group interview and an individual interview.

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Sociology

9th in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research¹

97% satisfied with teaching quality and 5th for Sociology overall in the National Student Survey 2014²

94% of Sociology students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduating³

Work experience bursaries of up to £2,000 for BSc students taking applied research training⁴

Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests

Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, the USA, Australia and elsewhere

Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

Sociology is a fascinating subject providing a critical understanding of all aspects of society and social life. By studying sociology, you'll examine social, political, historical, cultural and economic issues and study social groups including families, industrial firms, churches, crowds and political parties. You'll focus on both modern industrial nations, tribal and historical societies and contemporary developing nations.

Our Sociology programmes have been specially designed to help you develop a deep understanding of how societies, institutions and practices of all kinds came into being, how they are currently organised and how they might change in the future. To examine these in depth, you'll learn to use logical and systematic methods of analysis to reveal patterns of social action.

Our academic staff have a wide range of research interests in sociology, anthropology, criminology and philosophy. As an undergraduate, you'll benefit from this research culture as your teachers will be contributing to current debates, giving you access to the latest thinking and resources.



Q-Step and Applied Research Skills

Our two BSc Single Honours degrees in Criminology and Sociology are offered as part of the prestigious Q-Step programme which aims to equip social sciences students with the types of applied research and data analysis skills sought by employers. If you choose one of these degrees you will have the opportunity to undertake work experience with one of our industry partners and receive a work experience bursary of up to £2,000. You'll build CV-enhancing experience in research techniques, quantitative data analysis and software relevant to a variety of careers including business, social research, marketing and policy analysis.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, seminars and practical exercises, and you should expect an increasing emphasis on seminar discussion and project work in the second and final years. We teach sociology as a dynamic and self-questioning mode of social scientific inquiry. You will learn to understand the nature, development and structure of contemporary

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours
Sociology*

BSc Single Honours
Sociology*
Criminology

BA Combined Honours
Sociology and Anthropology*
Sociology and Modern Languages
Philosophy and Sociology*
Politics and Sociology*

BSc Combined Honours
Sociology and Criminology*

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Archaeology and Anthropology (see page 62)

Anthropology (see page 56)

Human Sciences (see page 110)

Philosophy (see page 135)

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

² based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

³ respondents to the Destination of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey of 2012/13 graduates

⁴ value of bursary depends on length of placement

Sociology CONTINUED

societies. We will encourage you to undertake independent study and assist the development of sociologically informed critical judgement. If you are taking Q-Step modules in applied research, you'll learn how to use SPSS and other industry standard tools while exploring how these skills are used in the workplace.

Assessment

We use diverse methods of assessment to support our emphasis on presentation, teamwork and projects/dissertations, as well as essay writing and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond Sociology if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

If you take Sociology and Modern Languages you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages (page 128).

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/studyabroad

Careers

Our Sociology programmes not only give you an understanding of this fascinating subject but also give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups.

Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well-equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, all of which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields. Many of our graduates choose to follow their degree with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and charities. Others use

the interpersonal, analytical and research skills developed on the programme to follow careers in business, marketing and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Sociology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree introduces you to ways of thinking about, seeing and investigating the social, cultural and political world in which we live. The core modules cover the history and development of sociological theory and the skills and techniques employed in sociological research. You will also develop a critical understanding of the rise and transformation of modern societies, with a particular focus on the last three decades, considering issues such as globalisation, migration and class.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis: Classical Social Theory and Contemporary Social Theory; Contemporary Society: Themes and Perspectives and Fields and Case Studies; Imagining Social Worlds: Texts and Artefacts; options.

Year 2 Knowing the Social World; Into the Field; Theoretical Sociology; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

BSc Sociology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is specially designed to help you develop an understanding of how societies, institutions and practices came into being, how they work and might change in the future. The degree is particularly concerned with social transformation and in developing an insight into the major challenges facing contemporary society, with a particular focus on crime and deviance. You'll learn a variety of techniques used in sociological research including observation, field work, focus groups and the analysis of quantitative data. Offered under the Q-Step programme, this degree will also train you in applied research and data analysis skills. You'll benefit from the opportunity to undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners supported by a work experience bursary of up to £2,000.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis: Classical Social Theory and Contemporary Social Theory; Contemporary Society: Themes and Perspectives and Fields and Case Studies; Social Issues: Crime and Deviance; Data Analysis in Social Science; Introduction to Social Data; options.

Year 2 Ethnography Now; Into the Field; Theoretical Sociology; Quantitative Methods in Social Science; options, including Introduction to Terrorism Studies; Immigration in Western Societies.

Year 3 Dissertation; options, including Introduction to Terrorism Studies; Immigration in Western Societies; Statistical Methods for Social Data.

BSc Criminology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Criminology aims to provide systematic understanding of the historical patterning of crime, the causes of criminal behaviour and its consequences, as well as policy response. The interdisciplinary make-up of our programme at Exeter is rooted in sociological approaches, but also offers the potential to combine these perspectives on crime and deviance with those from historical, political, and psychological studies.

Offered under the Q-Step programme, this degree will train you in applied research and data analysis skills which will help you investigate the nature of crime, eg, by analysing crime survey data or the types of information used to inform intelligence-led policing and offender profiling. You'll benefit from the opportunity of a work placement supported by a bursary of up to £2,000 and have access to specialist training resources.

The aim is to provide you with a full range of social science research skills that will enable you to engage with the nature and complexity of social life, deviance and crime, graduating with specific technical skills sought by employers.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis: Classical Social Theory and Contemporary Social Theory; Social Issues: Crime and Deviance; Introduction to Social Data; Introduction to Law for Non-Lawyers; Data Analysis in Social Science; options.

Year 2 Into the Field; Knowing the Social World; Theoretical Sociology; Quantitative Methods in Social Science; Applied Research in Sociology and Criminology; options, including Introduction to Terrorism Studies; Immigration in Western Societies.

Year 3 Applied Data Analysis Project; Advanced Applied Research; options, including Immigration in Western Societies; Statistical Methods for Social Data.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Sociology and Criminology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

By studying criminology alongside sociology, you will investigate the causes of criminal behaviour as well as its consequences for victims and for society as a whole. You'll pay particular attention to the role of criminal justice organisations in defining and responding to crime as a social problem. The interdisciplinary nature of the programme will give you sociological, historical, political and psychological perspectives for understanding and responding to crime and deviance. You will explore theoretical, empirical and methodological issues associated with sociology

and other fields of social research, and develop skills in critical analysis. Option modules will cover issues as diverse as forensic science, war crimes, ethics, addiction and human rights.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis: Classical Social Theory and Contemporary Social Theory; Social Issues: Crime and Deviance; Contemporary Society: Themes and Perspectives and Fields and Case Studies; Introduction to Law for Non-Lawyers; options.

Year 2 Into the Field; Knowing the Social World; Theoretical Sociology; Introduction to Quantitative Research; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; Sociology and Criminology options.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology may be studied with *Anthropology*, *Philosophy* and *Politics* or with a modern language (*Chinese*, *French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Portuguese*, *Russian* or *Spanish*). Details of the Sociology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Both Sociology and Criminology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

SOCIOLOGY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Sociology L300 3 yrs (L302 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
BSc Single Honours Sociology L303 3 yrs (L304 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Criminology M900 3 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
BA Combined Honours Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs (L3L7 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Sociology and Modern Languages LR03 4 yrs	See table below	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32 E
Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)	See Politics	E
BSc Combined Honours Sociology and Criminology LM39 3 yrs (LMH9 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32 E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology		
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sociology		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

SELECTING YOUR CHOSEN LANGUAGE		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
<i>Fren</i>	French	GCE AL French grade B; IB French HL5
<i>Chin</i>	Chinese	GCE AL in a modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) grade B; IB modern foreign language (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish) HL5
<i>Germ</i>	German	
<i>Ital</i>	Italian	
<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	
<i>Russ</i>	Russian	
<i>Span</i>	Spanish	

When applying to one of our Combined Honours degrees with Modern Languages you will need to indicate under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application the language you wish to study using the codes above. Please note you may choose only one language. For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit www.ucas.com and for more information on language requirements for our Combined Honours degrees go to www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/languages

Sport and Health Sciences

2nd in the UK for Sports Science in *The Guardian University Guide 2015*

98% of students progressing into employment or further study within six months of graduation¹

97% of students satisfied with teaching quality in the National Student Survey 2014²

3rd in the UK for research³

Research-inspired teaching with academic collaborations with industry and professional athletes

Dedicated laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, sports biomechanics and health and performance psychology

One of the UK's top sporting universities, ranking 6th in the British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) championships 2013/14

Generous sports scholarship scheme

Sport and Health Sciences at the University of Exeter has an excellent international reputation for its teaching and research. If you want a challenging, innovative and holistic scientific approach to the understanding of sporting performance, exercise and health, combined with an excellent general education that can lead to a wide range of employment opportunities, then Sport and Health Sciences is for you.

You'll benefit from our highly supportive learning and teaching environment that complements the applied and conceptual nature of the programmes. All our teaching staff are research-active and their work informs public policy on exercise and health. For example, we provide scientific support and consultancy services to national and international athletes and teams, including the Rugby Football Union, England and Wales Cricket Board and the Football Association.

Our extensive teaching and research facilities include designated purpose-built laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, sports biomechanics and health and performance psychology. Through a diverse range of research-led modules, you can explore all facets of this broad scientific discipline, from biomechanics and physiology to psychology and research design.

Alongside our BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences, we offer specialist degrees in Human Biosciences taught in collaboration with Biosciences, and Sport and Exercise Medicine taught in collaboration with the Medical School; and, for those particularly interested in the psychological aspects of the field, the BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science provides a focused programme of study accredited by the British Psychological Society.

The University is one of the UK's top sporting universities ranking 6th in the British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) championships 2013/14. We offer exceptional sporting facilities including the Sports Park which has recently benefited from £8.1 million investment; find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, tutor-led seminars and laboratory and practical sessions. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Exercise and Sport Sciences*
Human Biosciences
Sport and Exercise Medicine
Sport and Exercise Medicine with Professional Training Year

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

Programme information

Email: cles-externalrelations@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: +44 (0)1392 725818
www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes full programme and module details.

¹ Destination of Leavers from Higher Education Survey of 2012/13 graduates

² based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

³ Times Higher Education, REF 2014: subject ranking on intensity-weighted GPA

During our programmes you will develop essential skills such as effective communication strategies, competent use of specialised IT and self-management (time-management, cooperative working, allocation of effort and meeting of deadlines). You will also be encouraged to attend and present at student conferences (eg, The British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference). Many students also take modules in leadership studies with the Business School and law with the Law School.

Assessment

All modules are assessed, with second and third year modules contributing towards your final degree classification. Modules are assessed using a variety of methods including essays, exams, oral and written presentations, laboratory reports and a dissertation. We aim to strike a 50:50 balance between coursework and exams over the duration of the programmes.

Module Choice

Option modules can extend beyond your main subject area if you are studying a Single Honours degree, dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure.

Study Abroad

Our four-year BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences with Study Abroad programme offers you the chance to spend your third year studying abroad at a partner institution. Students studying the three-year BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences have the opportunity to spend a semester abroad during the first half of their second year. The opportunity to study abroad can greatly enhance your employability skills and build your confidence and competencies. We currently have arrangements with partner universities in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Portugal, Spain and the USA.

Careers

Our degrees have high academic standing and are designed to prepare you optimally for employment or further training in a wide variety of professional careers. The degrees are first and foremost Honours degrees in science. That means that you will be qualified to get a job on the basis of being accomplished at undertaking degree-level scientific work. A number of our graduates choose to work in the sport, exercise and health sector, but many choose to use their skills to gain employment in alternative sectors. Our programmes also provide an excellent foundation for further

study, through either a postgraduate degree or vocational training.

Employability skills are embedded into the curriculum, and specialised careers initiatives help maximise your career prospects. We also offer employability and career development modules which prove extremely popular with our students. Information about graduate destinations and our careers and employability initiatives can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport/careers

Programme Details

The modules outlined below are indicative for each programme and are subject to change.

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences

(Also available with Study Abroad)

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

You'll develop a comprehensive understanding of the scientific principles underlying sport and exercise performance and participation. Our programme is designed to develop your knowledge of three subject areas in sport and health sciences (physiology, biomechanics and psychology) and to help you understand the variables involved in enhancing exercise or sports performance.

Year 1 Sports Training Physiology; Bioenergetics; Foundations of Biomechanics; Human Physiology; Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Introduction to Statistics.

Year 2 Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Sport Psychology; Exercise Physiology; Research Methods and Analytical Procedures. Options from: Strength, Conditioning and Athletic Training; Sports Nutrition; Skill Acquisition; Leadership: Challenges and Practice; Learning and Teaching in Physical Education; Introduction to the Law for Non-Lawyers.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review. Options from: Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Business Awareness: Theory and Practice; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Emerging Themes in Physical Education; Employability and Career Development; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Sport Psychology.

BSc Human Biosciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Human Biosciences at the University of Exeter is taught jointly by Biosciences and Sport and Health Sciences. The programme offers innovative and collaborative teaching in response to a demand for graduates with biological and sport science skills. It allows you to study scientific aspects of health, physical activity and biotechnology, and recognises the importance that exercise can play in the prevention and treatment of disease. You will receive a thorough grounding in the study of human and molecular biology together with the various sub-disciplines of exercise and sport sciences, including biomechanics, kinesiology, human and applied physiology, molecular biology, genetics and medical microbiology.

Year 1 Fundamental Principles for Bioscientists; Genetics; Microbiology; Cells; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry; Foundations of Biomechanics; Human Physiology; Bioenergetics.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics; Exercise Physiology; Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Quantitative Research Methods. Options from: Medical and General Microbiology; Molecular Biology of the Gene; Forensic Science; Advanced Cell Biology; Genomics and Introductory Bioinformatics; Modern Theories of Evolution; Molecular Microbiology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Strength Conditioning and Athletic Training.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review/Project. Options from: Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Molecular Basis of Infection; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Cell Biology of Disease; Sports Nutrition; Science Communication; Parasitology; Bioinformatics; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Employability and Career Development.

Sport and Health Sciences CONTINUED

BSc Sport and Exercise Medicine

(also available with Professional Training Year)

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

Taught jointly by the University of Exeter Medical School and Sport and Health Sciences, this programme blends an understanding of the pathology, prevention and treatment of acute or chronic disease/injury, alongside an insight into the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation of the athlete or healing patient. The combination of medical sciences and sport and health sciences enables you to develop a holistic understanding of the human body and exercise and physical activity. The four-year version, with Professional Training Year, offers you the opportunity to undertake a relevant work placement with an employer within the health sector or another appropriate sector.

The programme responds to a growing public health agenda which seeks to prevent disease and treat targeted disorders through appropriate physical activity, lifestyle-related health behaviours and nutrition. It provides a broad range of career opportunities particularly within medical sciences, rehabilitation, sport science, health and wellbeing sectors. On graduation, you will be well positioned to support the preparation and rehabilitation of athletes, with patients recovering from injury or illness, and to undertake roles aimed at improving lifestyle through increasing levels of sport and exercise in the population at large. You will also be well placed to pursue further postgraduate study in, for example, sport and exercise medicine, medicine, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, sports nutrition, nursing.

Year 1 Foundations of Biomechanics; Sports Training Physiology; Foundations of Sports Nutrition; Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Integrated Clinical Science 1; Expanding Horizons 1; Fundamental Skills for Medical Scientists.

Year 2 Exercise Physiology; Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Sport Psychology; Integrated Clinical Science 2; Principles of Good Clinical Practice and Research. Options from: Strength, Conditioning and Athletic Training; Sports Nutrition; Skill Acquisition; Learning and Teaching in Physical Education; Expanding Horizons 2; Foundation in Neuroscience; Introduction to Pharmacology; Medical Genetics; Introduction to Health Research.

Year 3 Dissertation or Research Project and Personal Development Planning; Medical Imaging – Principles and Applications; Advanced Rehabilitation Medicine. Options from: Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Employability and Career Development; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Sport Psychology.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences, full details of this degree are given on page 145.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Exercise and Sport Sciences may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Exercise and Sport Sciences C602 3 yrs	GCE AL science* at grade B; IB science at HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Exercise and Sport Sciences with Study Abroad C605 4 yrs	GCE AL science* at grade B; IB science at HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
Human Biosciences C900 3 yrs	GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B or two GCE AS science subjects at grade B; IB Biology HL5; and a second science at HL5 or two science subjects at SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Sport and Exercise Medicine BC03 3 yrs	GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B; IB Biology HL5; and a second science HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Sport and Exercise Medicine with Professional Training Year BC04 4 yrs	GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B; IB Biology HL5; and a second science HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	See Psychology		E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[▲]If both are taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements

*Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without an A level science: Sport and Exercise Science; Applied Science; Sport (Performance and Excellence).

International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Theology and Religion

1st in the National Student Survey 2014¹

Ranked top 10 in all major UK league tables for the subject

2nd in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research²

Varied programme including applied theology, philosophy of religion, science and religion, ethics, biblical studies, Christian doctrine and history

Flexibility to customise your degree around your own interests

Opportunities to take a work placement, field trips or study abroad

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Theology and Religion*

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Theology*
Philosophy and Theology*

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

A subject brochure is available on our website which includes further programme and module details.

Theology and Religion is among the most challenging and stimulating subjects you can study. Religion is a major factor shaping the world in which we live and all religions raise ethical and philosophical questions which are among the most basic and important we face as human beings.

We give you the opportunity to wrestle with these questions in depth, in a disciplined and rigorous way. We offer a demanding and rewarding programme, enabling you to develop a wide range of skills which will stretch your intellectual abilities to the full. You will work as a historian, a literary critic and a philosopher, gaining all the essential skills you will need as a theologian and which equip you well for a wide range of future careers.

Our broad and varied curriculum spanning theology and religion, ethics and philosophy, and biblical studies is taught by enthusiastic staff and goes well beyond many of the issues you may have explored at A level. You will have the chance to study outside the lecture room with options to take field trips, a work placement or study abroad. You don't have to be religious to find the issues our Theology and Religion programmes raise, or the ways in which we tackle them, compelling. Our friendly department is made up of students and staff with diverse opinions and ideas about religion and faith, atheism and secularism. All you need is the desire to study with enthusiasm and an open mind.

Learning and Teaching

We use a wide range of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, group work, field trips, debates, portfolios, presentations and one-to-one or small group tutorials. Our approach to theology and religion is interdisciplinary, and relates the broad areas studied to politics, social sciences, the arts, literary studies and more. Your personal tutor will be available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Assessment is based on essays, seminar presentations, portfolios and exams. You will have to pass the first-year assessments to progress but the marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

¹ based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on percentage of research categorised 4* and 3*

Theology and Religion CONTINUED

Module Choice

For our Single Honours degree, half is made up of optional modules which may be chosen from areas other than Theology and Religion such as Classics and Ancient History, Archaeology, Sociology, Philosophy, Arab and Islamic Studies, Politics or History. It may also be possible to study option modules beyond aligned subject areas dependent on timetable constraints, pre-requisites and programme structure. This gives you an excellent opportunity to 'customise' your degree to your own interests.

Study Abroad

Students studying Theology and Religion have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Theology and Religion programmes give you an excellent all-round education, enabling you to understand other people's points of view, communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You'll also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open-mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment.

Our students have gone on to successful careers in many sectors including broadcasting, teaching, banking, youth and community work, the law, management (public and private sector), the Civil Service, public relations, and the armed services. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/careers

Programme Details

BA Theology and Religion

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The BA in Theology and Religion gives you an excellent grounding in all the areas essential for a good understanding of these disciplines, from biblical studies to the relationship between Judaism and Christianity; church history and Christian cultures; and modern theology to philosophy and ethics. The programme enables you to explore the contexts, development and meanings of the texts of the Hebrew Bible and the New Testament (with the option of studying the texts in the original languages). You'll study a wide range of Christian and Jewish theological thought, including aspects of Christianity's relationship to other religions; the critical questions, philosophical, political, ethical and historical, raised in the modern and post-modern world about religion; and the critical questions raised by the Christian religion about the world.

Year 1 The Bible: Past and Present; Christian Origins: from Jesus to the Early Church; Introducing Christian Theologies; Judaisms in Transition: Crises and Innovations; Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics; Religion in the Modern World. Options that include: Introduction to Biblical Hermeneutics;

Atonement and Salvation; Introducing Biblical Hebrew; Intermediate Biblical Hebrew; Elements of New Testament Greek; Intermediate New Testament Greek.

Year 2 There are no compulsory modules. Options include: Art in Syria and the Holy Land at the Time of the Crusades; Blasphemy and the Abrahamic Faiths; Deviant Bodies: Disability Studies and the New Testament; Evolution, God and Gaia; Legends of the Fall; Scribes, Apostles and Sages; Reading Augustine through the Confessions; Theology and Criminal Justice.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Theology may be studied with *Classical Studies* or *Philosophy*. Details of the Theology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Theology, Religion or Religion, Philosophy and Ethics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 98).

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMMES	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Theology and Religion V615 3 yrs (V616 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
BA Combined Honours Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History	E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on additional selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology		
For details about study abroad please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/theology		
International Students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our typical offer on page 157.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications		

APPLYING

Before you apply

We make every effort to ensure that the entry requirements are as up-to-date as possible. However, since this prospectus is printed well in advance of the start of the admissions cycle, in some cases our entry requirements and offers will change.

Before you apply or visit us for an Open Day please check:

- that you have the most up-to-date entry requirements, information about our typical offer and other important information. See www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications;
- the latest online information for the programme(s) you are interested in and contact the Admissions Office if you have any questions.

Is my programme available part-time?

Some of our programmes are potentially available for part-time study, but please check with the relevant academic department to ensure that it is possible with respect to timetabling arrangements before you make a formal application. A three-year undergraduate degree would typically take six years to complete by part-time study.

Further information

Undergraduate admissions policy:
www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Terms and conditions: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

How to apply

All applications for full-time study must be made online through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). You can do this through your school or college if they are registered with UCAS, or independently. Full details and instructions: www.ucas.com

The UCAS code and number for the University of Exeter is EXETR E84.

You should apply directly to the University's Admissions Office for part-time programmes and not through UCAS.

Deadlines

Your application (irrespective of whether you are applying for deferred entry) should reach UCAS between **1 September 2015** and **15 January 2016**.

Applicants for Medicine must apply between **1 September 2015** and **15 October 2015**.

We guarantee that all Home/EU applications received by the UCAS deadline of 15 January 2016 are given equal consideration. Applications received after this date will be considered on an individual basis, depending on the availability of places.

We strongly advise that applications from international fee payers are submitted by the deadlines stated above (see www.ukcisa.org.uk/International-Students/Fees--finance/Home-or-Overseas-fees/England-Higher-Education). Applications from students in this category may still be considered after this date if places are available. We would recommend that you apply as soon as possible to avoid the disappointment of your chosen programme being full.

Part-time applications should be submitted between 1 September and 30 June for start the following October.

Entry requirements

The University welcomes applications from appropriately qualified students offering a wide range of qualifications.

You can find full details of the qualifications that are acceptable for entry at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

Programme-specific academic requirements

All programmes have specific entry requirements which are shown in the individual subject entries in this prospectus.

Some programmes require prior study of specific subjects and may also have minimum levels of attainment required at GCSE or equivalent, particularly in English language and/or Mathematics. These requirements are shown in the entry requirement tables under 'Required Subjects'.

The grade requirements in terms of GCE A level and International Baccalaureate (IB) grades are shown under 'Typical Offer'. The tables also includes grades for specific A level subjects or in the IB at Higher Level (HL).

For further information about our offer and decision: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/offer

International students

You should consult our general and subject-specific entry requirements information for A levels and the International Baccalaureate, but the University also recognises a wide range of international qualifications. You can find further information about academic and English language entry requirements at www.exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

All applicants are required to demonstrate a good command of English before starting their degree programme. If you are not a national of a Home Office defined majority English speaking country and have not completed a full degree programme in a Home Office defined majority English speaking country, you will need to submit evidence of proficiency in English to the University's required standards before starting your degree

programme. Information about our English language requirements can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

Mature students

If you are considering applying as a mature student, you can find further information at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

If you would like further advice on our entry requirements, please contact our Admissions Offices (details on page 157).

How we assess your application

In considering your application, we take account of your:

- achieved academic performance in level 2 and 3 qualifications (GCSEs, A and AS levels, and their equivalents);
- predicted performance in future examinations;
- personal statement;
- reference;
- any additional statement supplied by your school or college regarding any special personal or extenuating circumstances which may impact, or have impacted on your studies.

Alongside these factors, we may also take into account the educational context in which your academic achievements have been gained. For further information please see our admissions policy at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Interviews

The majority of programmes do not require an interview as part of the selection process. Where an interview is included in the process, this is made clear in the subject entry requirements. The purpose and format of the interview will be communicated to you clearly in advance so you know what to expect and what role this plays in the overall selection process.

How do you use my personal statement?

The most important aspect of your application is your achieved or predicted academic results, as this is the best predictor for success on one of our degree programmes. Personal statements will be considered, but mainly to identify any mitigating or extenuating circumstances that may have affected your achieved or predicted grades.

Where personal statements are considered more closely, we would want to see:

- your reasons for the choice of subjects taken at A level or equivalent and, where appropriate, the relevance of those subjects to your chosen degree programme;
- why you have applied for a particular programme and how this relates to your current and previous studies and experiences. If you have a career goal, it is helpful if you tell us how the programme would enable you to fulfil that ambition;
- evidence of a willingness and desire to learn at a higher level: we are looking for students who have the potential and the drive to succeed;
- details of any work experience, paid or unpaid, and any other positions of responsibility that you've had. We're particularly interested in the skills gained from these experiences, how they relate to your own personal development and how they may help you in your studies and life at university;
- information regarding volunteering and other extra-curricular activities and what you have gained in terms of experience and skills from these interests;
- your plans for how you will spend a gap year (if relevant) and what you will gain from these experiences.

Our offer

Our offers are normally expressed in terms of GCE A level grades or International Baccalaureate (IB)

points. If you are offering alternative qualifications, the offer made will be at a level equivalent to A level/IB points.

Our typical offer, including any grades in specific subjects, is shown in the entry data table in the individual subject entries. Where subjects are specified without grades, you will be expected to achieve a grade in line with the typical offer range. Offers will normally be made within the publicised grade range. You are advised to check our website for the most up-to-date information.

For some programmes where we receive a large number of applications from well-qualified applicants, we may not be able to make an offer to all those who are predicted to achieve (or who have already achieved) our typical offer. We will therefore consider additional academic achievements alongside the personal statement in deciding whether we are able to make an offer. Information about these additional criteria is given in the individual subject entries online.

Our decision

Decisions on applications submitted by **15 January 2016** will normally be made by the end of **March 2016** at the latest.

For undergraduate full-time applications, we will write to inform you of our decision where an offer has been made, but the official offer and specific conditions will be communicated to you by UCAS. If you have supplied an email address, you will receive these communications electronically via UCAS Track. Track also allows you to follow the progress of your application online.

It is very important that you carefully read the terms of your offer as communicated to you via UCAS to ensure that you know how to meet any academic and non-academic conditions. If you are unsure about anything, please contact us for clarification.

If we make you an offer and you have not had to attend an interview, individual departments will invite you to attend an Offer-Holder Visit Day, which will give you the chance to find out more about your programme and department and decide whether to accept our offer. Offer-Holder Visit Days mainly take place during the period January to April.

Making your decision

When you have received offers from all the universities to which you have applied, you will need to notify UCAS of your decision by the deadlines UCAS will set for you. Further information on responding to your offers can be found at www.ucas.com/students/offers/replyingtoyouroffers

Receiving your exam results

If you meet all the conditions of your offer, and have accepted us as your first choice university, then we will be able to confirm your place. If you are not able to satisfy the terms and conditions of our offer exactly, we may reconsider our offer in the light of your actual performance and the performance of others seeking entry to the same programme. Amended grades (eg, after an appeal) will also be taken into consideration as long as results are received by **31 August 2016**.

Further information about what happens at confirmation can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/whatnext

Contact us

Admissions Office in Exeter

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: UK callers

0300 555 60 60

EU/International callers

+44 (0)1392 723044

Admissions Office in Cornwall

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: UK callers

+44 (0)1326 371801

EU/International callers

+44 (0)1326 371801

CAMPUS MAPS

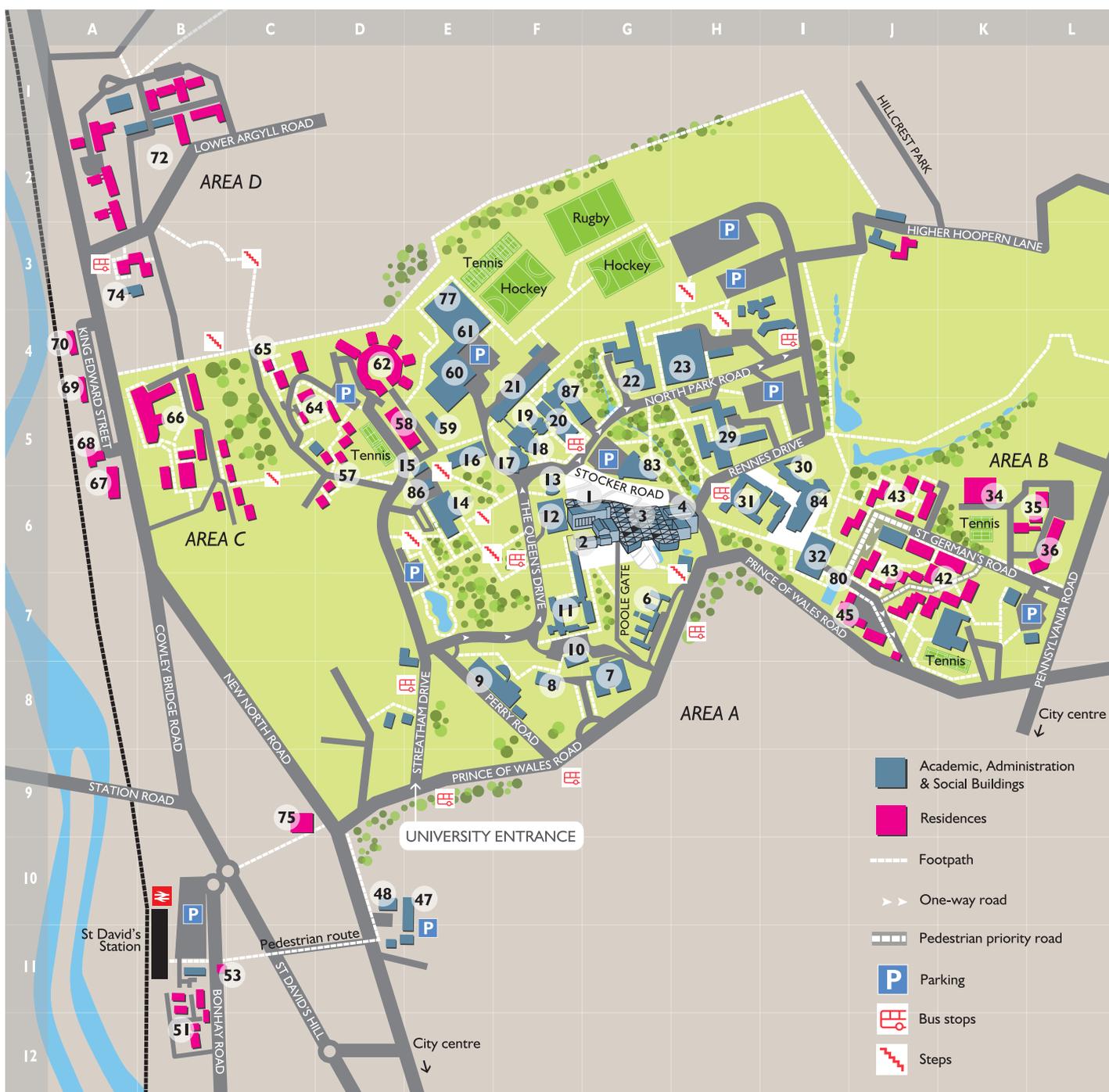
If you have a smartphone, you can use our augmented reality app when visiting the campuses to show points of interest around you, including real objects, such as cafés and lecture theatres, and virtual objects, for example Wikipedia entries or people using Twitter. www.exeter.ac.uk/students/life/layar



Streatham Campus

Academic/social buildings

Alexander Drama	47	10E	INTO International Study Centre	83	5G	Tennis Centre	61	4E
Amory Classics and Ancient History Geography History International Relations Law Philosophy Politics Sociology Theology	29	5H	Laver Archaeology	22	4G	Thornlea Drama	48	10D
Bill Douglas Cinema Museum	7	8G	Library	4	6H	University Reception	1	6G
Building:One University of Exeter Business School	84	6I	Living Systems (completion date 2016)	87	5F	Washington Singer Psychology	9	8E
Catholic Chaplaincy	74	3A	Mary Harris Memorial Chapel	10	7F	Xfi University of Exeter Business School	30	5I
Cornwall House Music	32	6I	Newman Lecture Theatres	18	5F	Residences		
Cornwall House Swimming Pool	80	7I	Northcote House	12	6F	Birks Grange	66	5B
Devonshire House	2	6G	Old Library Research Commons	7	8G	Bonhay House	53	11C
Exeter Northcott Theatre	13	5F	Peter Chalk Centre	17	5F	Clydesdale Court	64	5C
Family Centre	59	5E	Physics Physics	21	4F	Cook Mews	69	4A
Forum	3	6G	Queen's English Film Studies Foreign Language Centre Modern Languages	11	7F	Duryard	72	2B
Geoffrey Pope Biosciences	20	5F	Reed Hall	14	6E	Holland Hall	62	4D
Great Hall	1	6G	Reed Mews Wellbeing Centre	15	5E	King Edward Court	68	5A
Harrison Computer Science Engineering Mathematical Sciences	23	4H	Roborough Drama	8	8F	King Edward Studios	67	6A
Hatherly Biosciences	6	7G	Sir Christopher Ondaatje Devon Cricket Centre	77	3E	Lafrowda	43	7J
Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies Arab and Islamic Studies	16	5E	Sports Park	60	4E	Llewellyn Mews	70	4A
			Streatham Court University of Exeter Business School Accounting Business and Management Economics	31	6H	Lopes Hall	34	6K
			Student Health Centre	86	6E	Mardon Hall	58	5E



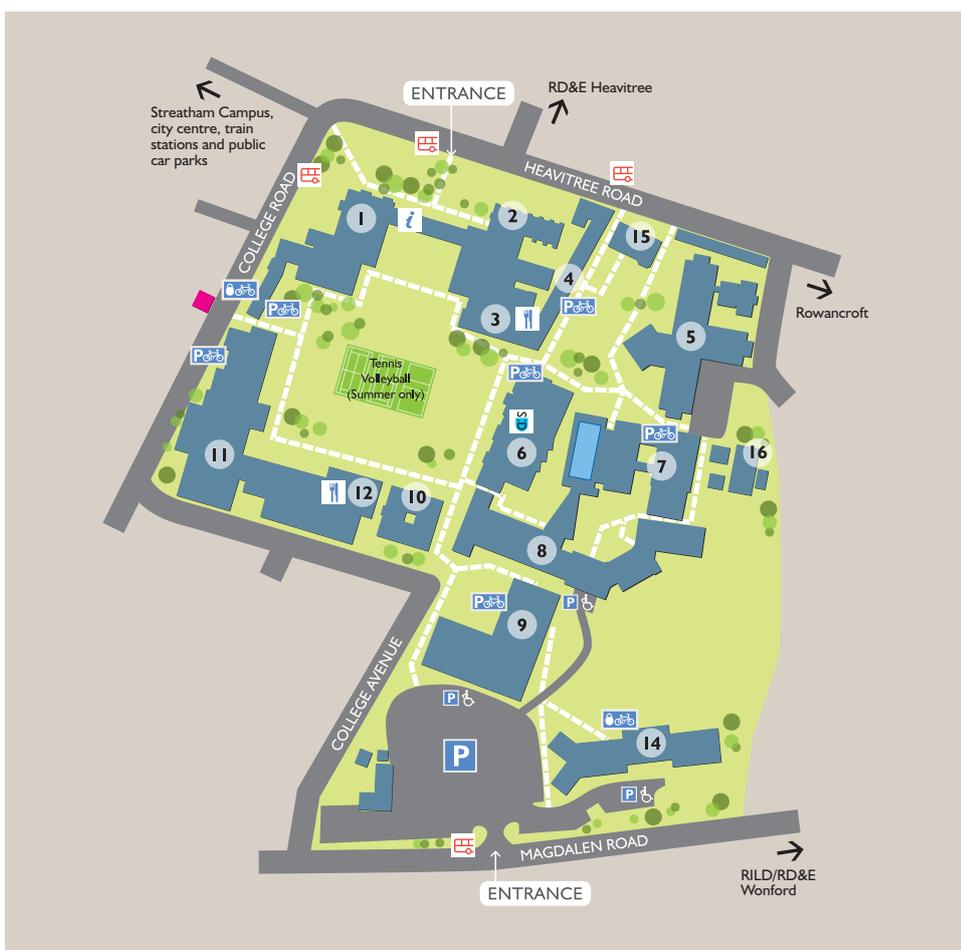
The department locations are correct as of February 2015



St Luke's Campus

Academic, administration and social buildings

- Baring Court** 5
Children's Health and Exercise
Research Centre
Graduate School of Education
- Chapel** 2
- College House** 14
- Cross Keys** 3
- Dance Studio** 16
- Holnicote** 4
Graduate School of Education
Support Services
- Giraffe House** 12
- Library** 6
- Medical School Building** 8
- North Cloisters** 1
Graduate School of Education
- Richards** 9
Sport and Health Sciences
- Smeall** 10
University of Exeter Medical School
- South Cloisters** 11
Graduate School of Education
Medical Imaging
- Sports Centre** 7
- Staff House** 15



Penryn Campus

Academic, administration and social buildings

- The Exchange** 1
The Compass
Library
Career Zone
IT Suites
- Daphne du Maurier building** 2
Camborne School of Mines
Department of Biosciences
Accessibility Services
Fitness Centre
Teaching rooms and laboratories
The Stannary Restaurant and bars
FXU
- Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI)** 3
- Science and Engineering Research Support Facility (SERSF)** 4
(completion date 2015)
Business School
Collaboratory
Marine Renewables Team
College of Life and Environmental Sciences
- Peter Lanyon building** 5
Department of Geography
Department of Humanities
Department of Politics
Education Support Services
Teaching and seminar rooms
- Reprographics** 7
- Campus Shop** 8



- Tremough House and The Annexe** 9
Applied Maths
Student Services
Wellbeing Centre
- Tremough Innovation Centre** 10
- Performance Centre** 11
- Self-catered residences**
- Glasney Student Village** 6
Koofi
Chaplaincy
Multi-use Games Area (MUGA)

	Academic, Administration and Social Buildings		Bus stops
	Residences		Food and drink
	Footpath		Information point
	Cycle parking		Student Information Desk
	Parking		Indoor swimming pool
			No entry

The department locations are correct as of February 2015

HOW TO FIND US



Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus

By train

The average journey time from London Paddington to Exeter St David's station is 2 hours 30 minutes. The Streatham Campus is approximately 15 minutes' walk from Exeter St David's (see the marked walking route on the Streatham Campus map). The local bus service connects the station and the St Luke's Campus.

By coach

National Express coaches call at Exeter Coach Station. The local D bus connects the Coach Station to both Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus.

By car

The M4/M5 links Exeter directly to London, the Midlands, South Wales and the North including Scotland. The average journey time from either London or the Midlands is 3 hours.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode EX4 4QJ for the Streatham Campus and EX2 4TE for St Luke's.

Please note, parking on campus is extremely limited.

By air

The nearest regional airports are at Exeter and Bristol. A flight between Exeter and London typically takes around one hour.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

Penryn Campus, Cornwall

By train

There are regular services to Truro from all major British cities. At Truro, change to the branch line service to Penryn and Falmouth. The average journey time from London Paddington to Truro is just over 4 hours and from Truro to Penryn about 15 minutes. Penryn Station is about 15 minutes' walk from the Penryn Campus.

By coach

For timetables visit www.nationalexpress.com or phone National Express on +44 (0)8717 818181.

By car

The Penryn Campus is approx 2 hours' drive from Exeter. From Exeter take the A30 west until you reach the A39 signposted Truro. Drive through Truro, following the signs

A39 to Falmouth. Follow the A39 towards Falmouth until you come to the Treliever roundabout, where you will see signs to the University Campus Penryn.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode TR10 9FE or TR10 9EZ. Please note: some satellite navigation systems do not work properly in Cornwall and we recommend a level of caution when using either of the postcodes for the campus; you may prefer to follow the directions above instead of relying on Sat Nav.

By air

The closest airport to the Penryn Campus is at Newquay.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

KEY CONTACTS

Admissions Office – Exeter

Phone: 0300 555 60 60
(UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 723044
(EU/International callers)
Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Admissions Office – Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
Email: ugadmissions-cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

General information for international students

Phone: + 44 (0)1392 723405
Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Exeter

Phone: 0300 555 0444
Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 253639
Email: accommodation@fxplus.ac.uk

Disability support in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723880
Email: AccessAbility@exeter.ac.uk

Disability support in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 370443
Email: accessibility@fxplus.ac.uk

Students' Guild

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723528
Email: infopoint@exeterguild.com

Students' Union in Cornwall (FXU)

Phone: +44 (0)1326 255861
Email: office@fxu.org.uk

Visiting the Exeter campuses

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043
Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

Visiting the Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

University website

www.exeter.ac.uk

Terms and conditions

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

Alternative formats

This prospectus is available in alternative formats, on request, to suit the needs of those with disabilities. Please contact AccessAbility@exeter.ac.uk

Acknowledgements

We acknowledge with thanks individual students and staff, Helen Lisk, James Ram, Tim Petridge and the University of Exeter Students' Guild.

Produced by
Marketing Office, University of Exeter

Designed by
Design Studio, University of Exeter

Print
Belmont Press, Northampton
Published February 2015
© University of Exeter

Prospectus requests
This prospectus can be downloaded from www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/prospectus or additional copies can be ordered from www.exeter.ac.uk/prospectus



Accuracy of prospectus information

Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to print. The University will endeavour to deliver programmes and other services in accordance with the descriptions provided on the website and in this prospectus. The University reserves the right to make variations to programme content, entry requirements and methods of delivery and to discontinue, merge or combine programmes, both before and after a student's admission to the University. Full terms and conditions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/disclaimer

PROGRAMME INDEX

^{IND} Available with Industry Placement

^{PEN} Delivered at our Penryn Campus

^{SA} Available with Study Abroad

A

Accounting and Finance ^{IND SA} 54
 Ancient History ^{SA} 73
 Ancient History and Archaeology ^{SA} 61, 73
 Animal Behaviour ^{PEN SA} 65
 Anthropology ^{SA} 56
 Applied Geology ^{PEN} 104
 Applied Psychology (Clinical) 144
 Arabic and Islamic Studies ^{SA} 58
 Archaeology ^{SA} 61
 Archaeology and Anthropology ^{SA} 56, 61
 Archaeology with Forensic Science ^{SA} 61
 Art History and Classical Studies ^{SA} 63, 73
 Art History and English ^{SA} 63, 90
 Art History and History ^{SA} 63, 106
 Art History and Modern Languages 63, 128
 Art History and Visual Culture ^{SA} 63

B

Biochemistry ^{IND SA} 65
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry ^{IND SA} 65
 Biological Sciences ^{IND SA} 65
 Business ^{PEN} 70
 Business and Accounting ^{IND SA} 54
 Business and Management ^{IND SA} 70
 Business Economics ^{IND SA} 82

C

Chinese (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 Civil and Environmental Engineering ^{IND SA} 85
 Civil Engineering ^{IND SA} 85
 Classical Studies ^{SA} 73
 Classical Studies and English ^{SA} 73, 90
 Classical Studies and Modern Languages ^{SA} 73, 128
 Classical Studies and Philosophy ^{SA} 73, 135
 Classical Studies and Theology ^{SA} 73, 153
 Classics ^{SA} 73
 Computer Science ^{IND} 78
 Computer Science and Mathematics ^{IND} 78
 Conservation Biology and Ecology ^{PEN SA} 65
 Criminology 147

D

Drama ^{SA} 80
 Drama and Visual Culture ^{SA} 63, 80

E

Economics ^{IND SA} 82
 Economics and Finance ^{IND SA} 82
 Economics and Politics ^{IND SA} 82, 140
 Economics with Econometrics ^{IND SA} 82
 Electronic Engineering ^{IND SA} 85
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science ^{IND SA} 85
 Energy Engineering ^{PEN} 75
 Engineering 85
 Engineering and Management ^{IND SA} 85
 Engineering Geology and Geotechnics ^{PEN} 104
 English ^{PEN SA} 90
 English ^{SA} 90
 English and Drama ^{SA} 80, 90
 English and Film Studies ^{SA} 90, 96
 English and Modern Languages ^{SA} 90, 128
 English and History ^{PEN SA} 90, 106
 English and Visual Culture ^{SA} 63, 90
 Environmental Science ^{PEN SA} 94
 Evolutionary Biology ^{PEN SA} 65
 Exercise and Sport Sciences ^{SA} 150

F

Film Studies ^{SA} 96
 Film Studies and Modern Languages ^{SA} 96, 128
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{IND SA} 98
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{PEN} 98
 French (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 French and Arabic ^{SA} 58, 128
 French and Latin ^{SA} 74, 128

G

Geography ^{SA} 100
 Geography ^{PEN SA} 100
 Geography with European Study ^{SA} 100
 Geology ^{PEN} 104
 German (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 German and Arabic ^{SA} 58, 128
 Graduate LLB 112

H

History ^{SA} 106
 History ^{PEN SA} 106
 History and Ancient History ^{SA} 73, 106
 History and Archaeology ^{SA} 61, 106
 History and International Relations ^{SA} 106, 140
 History and Modern Languages ^{SA} 106, 128
 History and Politics ^{SA} 106, 140
 History and Politics ^{PEN SA} 106, 140
 History and Visual Culture ^{SA} 63, 106

Human Biosciences 150

Human Sciences ^{PEN SA} 110

I

International Relations ^{SA} 140
 International Relations and Modern Languages ^{SA} 128, 140
 Italian (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 Italian and Arabic ^{SA} 58, 128

L

Law ^{SA} 112
 Law (European) ^{SA} 112
 Law with European Study ^{SA} 112
 Liberal Arts ^{SA} 115

M

Management with Marketing ^{IND SA} 70
 Marine Biology ^{PEN SA} 65
 Materials Engineering ^{IND SA} 85
 Mathematical Sciences ^{PEN} 117
 Mathematics ^{IND SA} 117
 Mathematics and Physics 117, 137
 Mathematics, Business and Finance 117
 Mathematics with Accounting 117
 Mathematics with Economics 117
 Mathematics with Finance 117
 Mathematics with Management 117
 Mechanical Engineering ^{IND SA} 85
 Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) 120
 Medical Sciences ^{IND} 122
 Medicine 124
 Middle East Studies 58
 Mining Engineering ^{PEN} 126
 Modern Languages ^{SA} 128
 Modern Languages and Visual Culture 63, 128

N

Natural Sciences 133

P

Philosophy ^{SA} 135
 Philosophy and History ^{SA} 106, 135
 Philosophy and Modern Languages ^{SA} 128, 135
 Philosophy and Politics ^{SA} 135, 140
 Philosophy and Sociology ^{SA} 135, 147
 Philosophy and Theology ^{SA} 135, 153
 Physics ^{IND SA} 137
 Physics with Astrophysics 137
 Politics ^{SA} 140
 Politics and Modern Languages ^{SA} 128, 140
 Politics and International Relations ^{SA} 140

Politics and International Relations ^{PEN SA} 140

Politics and Sociology ^{SA} 140, 147

Politics, Philosophy and Economics ^{SA} 140

Portuguese (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128

Psychology 144

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science 144, 150

R

Renewable Energy ^{PEN} 75
 Russian (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 Russian and Arabic ^{SA} 58, 128

S

Sociology ^{SA} 147
 Sociology and Anthropology ^{SA} 56, 147
 Sociology and Criminology ^{SA} 147
 Sociology and Modern Languages ^{SA} 128, 147
 Spanish (and other language combinations) ^{SA} 128
 Spanish and Arabic ^{SA} 58, 128
 Sport and Exercise Medicine ^{IND} 124, 150

T

Theology and Religion ^{SA} 153

Z

Zoology ^{PEN SA} 65

VISITING THE UNIVERSITY

- Have a look around our beautiful campuses
- Meet academic and support staff who can answer questions about our programmes
- Chat to current students
- See the facilities and support on offer that makes our students so happy

E Open Days in Exeter

Friday 5 June 2015

Saturday 6 June 2015

Saturday 5 September 2015

C Open Days at our Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Saturday 13 June 2015

Saturday 26 September 2015

Campus Tours

We run campus tours at the Streatham Campus each weekday, and at St Luke's Campus on Tuesdays and Fridays during term time, and at the Penryn Campus on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. You'll be shown around by a current student, who'll give you a first-hand account of what it's like to live and study at the University.

We can provide a brochure or audio podcast to allow you to undertake a self-guided campus tour or you can even view a virtual tour of our Exeter campuses on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting/tours

 Absolutely brilliant Open Day. Really enthusiastic students and everyone was really helpful. Best Open Day I've been to by far! 

Open Day attendee,
Penryn Campus, September 2013

How to book your place

Booking is essential for all our events.

There are limited places available for all our events and tours so it is important to book your place in advance to avoid disappointment.

You can register your interest now for our Open Days and receive priority access to book your place*.

Book online at www.exeter.ac.uk/opendays

Exeter Campuses
Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043
Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

Penryn Campus, Cornwall
Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

*Pre-registration guarantees priority access to the booking system and is not an absolute guarantee of a place at any of our Open Days. Booking is essential and on a first-come, first-served basis.

